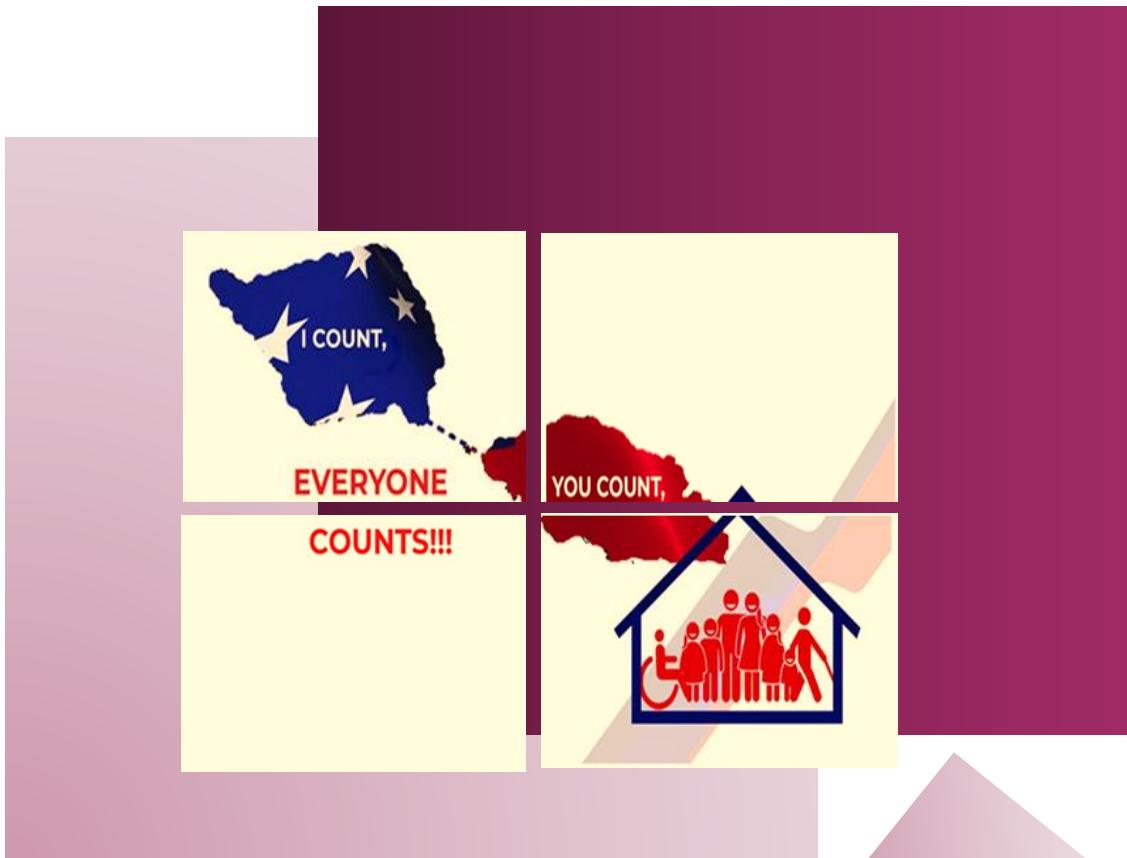


# **SAMOA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS**

## **2021**

### **Basic Tables**



Copyright © Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS), Apia, Samoa, 2022.

**Samoa Population and Housing census 2021.**

The National University of Samoa Library CIP data.  
Samoa population and housing census 2021. – Apia, Samoa :  
Census-Surveys and Demography Division, Samoa Bureau  
of Statistics (SBS), 2022.  
43 p., ; 29 cm.

ISBN 978 982 101 412 0.

1. Samoa – census, 2021. 2. Housing – Samoa – statistics.
3. Samoa – population – statistics. I. Census-Surveys and  
Demography Division. II. Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS).

Sam 319.614 Sam DDC22

Published by The Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS), Apia, Samoa, 2022.

## PREFACE

The Population and Housing Census (PHC) 2021 was taken on the 6<sup>th</sup> of November 2021. It was the 11<sup>th</sup> census conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since Samoa gained Independence on January 1<sup>st</sup> 1962. This is the first census that the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) method was used to collect information compared to the use of Paper and Pencil Interview (PAPI) method in previous censuses. This is the second report published for the Population and Housing Census 2021. In the previous censuses, analytical reports were prepared, however the users especially students found it too technical for their purposes and we have changed our approach by preparing the basic tables in this document and a separate **Fact sheet** in which the high-level indicators collected by the census are provided in a very simple way. The next series of reports using the census dataset will include the 51 districts profiles, the disability, gender and youth monographs. Additional information will also be made available upon request, on any particular dataset, based on the information collected in the 2021 census. We encourage planners, policy-makers, the businesses, non-governmental organizations and the community at large to make good use of these data for decision making and to formulate relevant policies that would further improve the social and economic developments for Samoa.

The PHC 2021 is one memorable activity since it implemented during the year of the outbreak of the deadly disease the COVID 19 pandemic and the sudden passing away of the former Government Statistician Ms Aliimuamua Malaefono Taua Faasalaina Taaloga and these lead to the delay in some of the census planned activities.

The census was funded by the Government of Samoa with financial assistance by the UNFPA. The Bureau also acknowledged with much appreciation the support provided by the people of Samoa especially in providing information that have been part of the survey. Finally, I commend the Management and staff who have been actively involved in the conduct of the Population and Housing Census 2021.

**IA SAGA FAAMANUIA LE ALII -FAAFETAI.**



Leota Aliielua Salani  
**Government Statistician/CEO**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>PREFACE .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2021.....	6
The Statistics Act 2015 .....	6
Preparation and financial assistance .....	6
Publicity and census awareness.....	6
Listing and Mapping.....	6
Questionnaire design and users' consultation seminars.....	7
Census pilot-testing and lessons learned .....	7
Organization of fieldwork and questionnaire quality checks .....	7
Challenges.....	8
Data Integration Process .....	8
Methodology .....	9
<b>KEY INDICATORS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>TABLES ON PERSONS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>18</b>
Table 1: Total population by sex, and place of residence, 2021 .....	19
Table 2: Total population by sex, selected age group and place of residence,2021 .....	28
Table 3: Total population by sex, top six religions and place of residence, 2021 .....	29
Table 4: Total population by sex, citizenship status and place of residence, 2021.....	30
Table 5 : Population aged 21 years and above with and without matai title by sex and place of residence, 2021 .....	31
Table 6: Population 5years and over with and without disabilities by sex and place of residence,2021.....	32
Table 7: Total population by marital status and place of residence,2021 .....	33
Table 7a-Male population by marital status, and place of residence, 2021 .....	34
Table 7b-Female population by marital status, and place of residence,2021 .....	35
Table 8-Population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence,2021.....	36
Table 8a-Male population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence,2021.....	37
Table 8b-Female population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence, 2021.....	38
Table 9-Population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021 .....	39
Table 9a- Male population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021 .....	40
Table 9b- Female population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021 .....	41

Table 10- Population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence, 2021 .....	42
Table 10a-Male population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence,2021 .....	43
Table 10b- Female population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence,2021.....	44
<b>TABLES ON HOUSEHOLD INFOMATIONS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
Table 11: Total households by types of houses they own and place of residence, 2021 .....	46
Table 12: Total households by types of land tenure they are residing on by place of residence,2021 .....	47
Table 13: Total households by main type of cooking facility they used and place of residence,2021 .....	48
Table 14: Total households by main types of cooking stoves used and place of residence, 2021 .....	49
Table 15 : Total households by main source of light used at night and place of residence,2021 .....	50
Table 16 : Total households by main source of drinking water and residence,2021 .....	51
Table 17: Total households by ownerships of water tank and residence.....	52
Table 18: Total households by ownerships of vehicles and residence,2021 .....	53
Table 19: Total households who do not share toilet with other households by type of toilet facility used and residence,2021 .....	54
Table 20: Total households by ownership of communication assets and place of residence 2021 .....	55
Table 21 :Total households by ownership of TV, types of TV and place of residence,2021.....	56
Table 22 :Total households by ownership of radio and mailbox and place of residence,2021 .....	57
Table 23: Total households by ownership of household amenities and place of resience,2021 .....	58
<b>Annex 1: Population and Housing Census 2021 Questionnaire.....</b>	<b>59</b>

---

## **INTRODUCTION**

### **Taking of the Population and Housing Census 2021**

The Census of Population and Housing is one of the important sources of statistical information for planning and policy making purposes. It entails a great deal of information relating to social, demographic and economic characteristics of the whole population.

The census counted all persons who were present and been living in Samoa for at least three months on census night (November 6<sup>th</sup> 2021) excluding Samoans who were overseas for more than three months or visiting Samoa at the time for less than three months. The census was coordinated by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics.

### **The Statistics Act 2015**

The conduct of the Population and Housing Census 2021, was conducted pursuant to Part II, Section 7 of the Statistics Act 2015, whereby the Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS) is required to conduct the census of population and housing every five years, to meet national data needs of all stakeholders or to conduct the census at any other time as seen fit by the Minister of Statistics. .

### **Preparation and financial assistance**

The total cost of the PHC 2021 is amounted to ST1, 803,560.00. The Government of Samoa funded the activity with financial assistance of around ST100, 000 from the UNPFA, which supported census publicity and awareness programs.

### **Publicity and census awareness**

The publicity of the census 2021 theme “Everyone counts” or “E taua ma faitau tagata uma” in the Samoan language started in October 2020 up until the census enumeration was completed in the second week of November 2021.

### **Listing and Mapping**

Before any census undertaking a listing of the households in all villages is updated to ensure that all households will be covered during the census enumeration. The fieldwork took three months (August 2020 – October 2020) to cover more than 30,000 households. Twenty teams of eleven persons per team, were involved in the exercises.

## **Questionnaire design and users' consultation seminars**

In order to identify the user's data needs, questionnaire consultation is always conducted. For the census 2021, the users consultation seminars were conducted for seven consecutive days (June 8<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> 2021) in which all stakeholders from various sectors of the economy were invited to provide data needs to be collected during the census. At the end of the seven days consultations, all new questions were compiled for final selection by Samoa Bureau of Statistics. In fact, not all the users' data needs have been included in the final 2021 census questionnaire due mainly to the cost involved and limited time for census enumeration. Therefore, the final selection of questions was based on the linkage of the data being requested and the list of statistical indicators in the '**Pathways for the Development of Samoa (PDS) '2021/2022-2025/2026'** and the '**Sustainable Development Goals' (SDGs) 2030**'. All data requests outside of the two frameworks were put aside to be integrated in other more appropriate survey activities by the bureau.

The consistency of census questions with previous censuses and social and demographic definitions were kept for consistency and monitoring. To meet international standards, the International Classification of Occupations (ISCO 08) and International Classification of Industries (ISIC Revision 4) were also used as frameworks for occupation and industry definitions respectively. This is also the first census in which the 4digit codes of the two frameworks were used in order to get the details breakdown of the occupation and the industries in which the employed population are engaged to.

## **Census pilot-testing and lessons learned**

The main purposes of the census pilot test were: to find out if the contents and flow of census questions were practical; to find out if the design layout was manageable for interviewing; to find out if the manual of instructions were sufficient to help the enumerators on the field; to find out if the training was effective and, lastly to find out how the system used for data processing works using the CAPI system. The pilot fieldwork was conducted at the village of Leauvaa on the 14<sup>th</sup> of October 2021.

## **Organization of fieldwork and questionnaire quality checks**

The census date was **November 6<sup>th</sup>, 2021**.The enumeration started two weeks before the census date in order to give enumerators sufficient time to visit and enumerate their allocated households. This is the first time temporary workers were hired as enumerators to conduct the census enumeration. They were recruited starting with the training for five days a week. This follows our experience in using teachers and government employees in which some of them withdrawal in the last minute, which really affect the fieldwork preparations. Another major challenge during this time is the national exam weeks always fall in the census enumeration period.

A total of 220 temporary workers were recruited to help the SBS on the field work and the first to employ a person with disabilities, which supports-enforces the theme for the 2021 Population and Housing Census. “**Everyone counts**”.

For the census transportation, a total of 25 vehicles were used in the operation, with 8 vehicles provided by the Ministry of Finance from the pool of vehicles used for the Pacific Games, 6 vehicles from other Government Ministries namely Ministry of Women Community and Social Development, Ministry of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, Ministry for Revenue, Ministry of Justice, Courts and Administration, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment and the rest were hired vehicles.

### **Challenges**

The sudden passing away of the former Government Statistician towards the final week of data collection really affected the enumeration process, as staff was mourning the sudden event with so many emotions, in remembrance of her and her great contribution to the development of statistics in Samoa for many years.

The spread of the COVID 19 to Samoa, that imposed lockdown and restrictions to travel even within Samoa further imposed delays in the census activities, especially with the call-backs. The State of Emergency restrictions lead to the process of Data Integration, with face to face interviews put on hold.

The commuting of people on everyday basis was the other major challenges noted as most of the households had a vehicle for ease of travelling out of their home every time and this leads to the delay in data collection in some areas as the enumerators had to revisit those households for several times.

However we believe that the setting up of district centers in each of the 51 districts will assist in hosting the enumerators within each district in the future censuses for ease of data collection activities and ease the challenge of travelling.

### **Data Integration Process**

For the first time, Census 2021 dataset includes administrative (admin) information to impute records of people who were missed out during the census field operation. The Census 2021 dataset includes information obtained through field collection, as well as administrative information, available to the Bureau through formal arrangements. Information are only added to the census dataset if they were in Samoa on census night, and have not already responded to the census. Datasets include Census Listing 2020, Agriculture Census 2020 and Population Census 2016, as well as the Civil registration and Health information registers.

The household frame of more than 30,000 households was used to collect and guide the enumerators during the fieldwork. This information was collected from the listing activity in 2020 in preparation for the census enumeration. The final Census 2021 dataset response rate was 98 percent.

The use of administrative data has enabled us to include information about people to include in the Census 2021 dataset where we are sure they should have been counted but unavailable during the enumeration period. The focus is on the key census demographic information namely age, sex, and geographic areas.

In working with this process the Census will also look at data integration methodology in the near future in order to cater for unforeseen circumstances like pandemics while in the starting or middle of data collection. We've also worked with our international colleagues at National Statistical Offices from New Zealand and Australia, leveraging of methods that they have developed, and their expertise, to provide input and review to our own work.

## **Methodology**

### **Statistical Tools Used.**

In previous Censuses, the data collection used paper form (PAPI) while data processing and tabulation being done using CSPro 7.5. Data was keyed in manually after the collection in the office. The PHC 2021 was the first in the series of censuses to adopt the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) tool, a change that encourage efficiency and effectiveness in data collection, with assurance of quality.

Analysis was performed using CSPro 7.5 and excel applications. The questionnaire was administered via Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) using Android tablets and CSEntry CAPI software. The editing process was lead and administered by ACEO Data Processing and ACEO-Census divisions

In order to have a final clean dataset to prepare indicators and different analysis, the Data Processing and Census division's staff was working on the process of data editing and data cleaning. Once the raw dataset is cleaned, a clean copy of the dataset will be named as the 'latest edited data' using dates of changes. By the 2<sup>nd</sup> week of October 2022, both the Census-Survey and the Data Processing divisions managed to complete all the edits on the census 2021 raw dataset in preparation for the indicator in compilation process for the Fact sheet and selected tables prepared in the final report.

## KEY INDICATORS

INDICATORS	SAMOA	APIA URBAN AREA	NORTH WEST UPOLU	REST OF UPOLU	SAVAII	URBAN	RURAL
<b>POPULATION</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>205,557</b>	<b>35,974</b>	<b>75,307</b>	<b>49,101</b>	<b>45,175</b>	<b>35,974</b>	<b>169,583</b>
Male	104,853	17,990	38,331	25,383	23,149	17,990	86,863
Female	100,704	17,984	36,976	23,718	22,026	17,984	82,720
<b>Sex ratio</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>POPULATION CHANGE</b>							
<b>2016-2021 (no)</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>-1417</b>	<b>5,931</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>-1417</b>	<b>10,995</b>
<b>2016-2021 (%)</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>
<b>POUPLATION STRUCTURE</b>							
<b>Children (0-14years of age)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,079</b>	<b>12,717</b>	<b>28,794</b>	<b>19,439</b>	<b>18,129</b>	<b>12,717</b>	<b>66,362</b>
Male	41,365	6,637	15,103	10,147	9,478	6,637	34,728
Female	37,714	6,080	13,691	9,292	8,651	6,080	31,634
<b>Working age population (15-64years of age)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>114,929</b>	<b>21,136</b>	<b>42,749</b>	<b>26,870</b>	<b>24,174</b>	<b>21,136</b>	<b>93,793</b>
Male	58,163	10,422	21,556	13,897	12,288	10,422	47,741
Female	56,766	10,714	21,193	12,973	11,886	10,714	46,052
<b>Old age population (65years and above )</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,373</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>9,289</b>
Male	5,218	913	1,629	1,314	1,362	913	4,305
Female	6,155	1,171	2,066	1,439	1,479	1,171	4,984
<b>Don't know age</b>							

<b>Total</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>139</b>
Male	107	18	43	25	21	18	89
Female	69	19	26	14	10	19	50
<b>Dependency Ratio</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>81</b>
Young age	69	60	67	72	75	60	71
Old age	10	10	9	10	12	10	10
<b>Median Age</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
Male	20	21	20	20	20	21	20
Female	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
<b>POPULATION 3 YEARS AND ABOVE BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION EVER ATTENDED</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,464</b>	<b>30,630</b>	<b>60,858</b>	<b>41,023</b>	<b>37,953</b>	<b>30,630</b>	<b>139,834</b>
Male	86,049	15,146	30,592	21,000	19,311	15,146	70,903
Female	84,415	15,484	30,266	20,023	18,642	15,484	68,931
<b>Early Childhood Education (ECE)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,291</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>5,291</b>	<b>4,646</b>
Male	2,651	327	878	674	772	2,651	2,324
Female	2,640	318	848	706	768	2,640	2,322
<b>Primary education</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,774</b>	<b>8,088</b>	<b>18,473</b>	<b>13,247</b>	<b>12,966</b>	<b>8,088</b>	<b>44,686</b>
Male	28,773	4,348	10,014	7,298	7,113	4,348	24,425
Female	24,001	3,740	8,459	5,949	5,853	3,740	20,261

<b>Secondary education</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,526</b>	<b>13,331</b>	<b>28,925</b>	<b>20,857</b>	<b>18,413</b>	<b>13,331</b>	<b>68,195</b>	
Male	39,697	6,512	13,961	10,222	9,002	6,512	33,185	
Female	41,829	6,819	14,964	10,635	9,411	6,819	35,010	
<b>Higher education</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,470</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>9,713</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>17,708</b>	
Male	11,543	3,509	4,439	1,873	1,722	3,509	8,034	
Female	13,927	4,253	5,274	2,235	2,165	4,253	9,674	
<b>Special Needs Education (SNE)</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>197</b>	
Male	142	33	53	33	23	33	109	
Female	126	38	40	26	22	38	88	
<b>Don't know</b>								<b>0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>4,402</b>	
Male	3,243	417	1,247	900	679	417	2,826	
Female	1,892	316	681	472	423	316	1,576	
<b>POPULATION 5YEARS AND ABOVE WITH DISABILITIES</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,488</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>3,867</b>	
Male	2,154	274	689	616	575	274	1,880	
Female	2,334	347	736	656	595	347	1,987	
<b>POPULATION 5YEARS AND ABOVE WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPES OF DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Disability seeing</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1432</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1217</b>	
Male	643	81	198	205	159	81	562	

Female	789	134	230	255	170	134	655
<b>Disability hearing</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>1,198</b>
Male	692	80	222	209	181	692	612
Female	677	91	217	194	175	677	586
<b>Disability walking</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>2,080</b>
Male	1,120	137	353	335	295	1120	983
Female	1,285	188	415	379	303	1285	1,097
<b>Disability remembering</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>1,051</b>
Male	570	74	177	166	153	570	496
Female	652	97	203	183	169	652	555
<b>Disability self-care</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>1,103</b>
Male	584	80	185	172	147	584	504
Female	725	126	212	213	174	725	599
<b>Disability communicating</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>901</b>
Male	509	60	165	153	131	509	449
Female	538	86	161	155	136	538	452
<b>POPULATION 15YEARS AND ABOVE BY HIGHEST QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>126,131</b>	<b>23,191</b>	<b>46,388</b>	<b>29,566</b>	<b>26,986</b>	<b>23,191</b>	<b>102,940</b>
Male	63,267	11,316	23,145	15,176	13,630	11,316	51,951
Female	62,864	11,875	23,243	14,390	13,356	11,875	50,989
<b>School Certificate or lower (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>38.2</b>

Male	38.4	32.5	35.0	41.2	45.7	32.5	39.6
Female	35.2	28.6	32.8	39.0	41.1	28.6	36.8
<b>Pacific Senior School Certificate (PSSC) / Senior School Leaving Certificate (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>23.8</b>
Male	21.0	24.1	21.1	21.1	18.2	24.1	20.3
Female	27.3	27.4	27.2	28.6	26.3	27.4	27.3
<b>University Preparatory Year /Foundation Certificate (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Male	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.6	1.4	0.6
Female	1.3	2.2	1.4	0.9	2.6	2.2	1.1
<b>Certificate degree (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Male	7.8	11.4	8.2	5.7	6.4	11.4	7.0
Female	7.8	10.7	8.3	5.6	6.7	10.7	7.1
<b>Diploma degree (%)</b>							
Total	3.1	5.0	3.0	2.3	2.6	5.0	2.7
Male	2.7	4.5	2.7	2.0	2.0	4.5	2.3
Female	3.5	5.4	3.3	2.6	3.1	5.4	3.1
<b>Bachelor degree (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Male	3.7	8.0	3.9	1.8	1.9	8.0	2.8

Female	5.4	10.5	5.7	3.1	2.8	10.5	4.2
<b>Post-graduate degree (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Male	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
Female	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2
<b>Master degree (%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Male	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.3
Female	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.2
<b>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)(%)</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Male	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.039	0.000	0.3	0.1
Female	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.014	0.007	0.2	0.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPES</b>							
<b>Private Households population</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>204,636</b>	<b>35,739</b>	<b>75,206</b>	<b>48,655</b>	<b>45,036</b>	<b>35,739</b>	<b>168,897</b>
Male	104,166	17,896	38,262	24,955	23,053	17,896	86,270
Female	100,470	17,843	36,944	23,700	21,983	17,843	82,627
<b>Institutional Households population</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>686</b>
Male	687	94	69	428	96	94	593
Female	234	141	32	18	43	141	93

<b>Total private households</b>	<b>31,137</b>	<b>5,876</b>	<b>11,487</b>	<b>7,063</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>5,876</b>	<b>25,261</b>
Male headed households	23,579	4,261	8,686	5,347	5,285	4,261	19,318
Female headed households	7,558	1,615	2,801	1,716	1,426	1,615	5,943
Percentage of male headed household	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>76</b>
Percentage of female headed household	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>
Average household size (Private households)	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>

**Note:**

The sex ratio is the number of males per 100 females.

The dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged 0-14 and age 65years and over, to the total working age population of 15-64. It is also referred to as the "total dependency ratio"

People with disability categorize as compilation of two level of difficulties - a lot of difficulties and cannot do at all specified as disability

The median age is the age that divides a population into two numerically equal groups. i.e., half the population is younger than this age and half is older.

Urban area refers to the Apia urban area (AUA) comprising of 4 political districts namely Vaimauga 2,3,4 and Faleata 1 while the rural area refers to the other 3 remaining regions of North West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (ROU) and Savaii (SAV), comprising of the remaining 47 political districts.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of Nov 2021, the Population of Samoa was **205,557** (51percent were male and 49percent were female) .The new count shows an increase of 9,578 people as compares to 195,979 recorded in 2016 census. **Upolu Island** continues to have the bigger share of the total population which is 78percent. The growth on Upolu island has been directed at **North West Upolu** region (**37percent**) and less on the central Apia Urban Area region(**18percent**) . **Faleata 1** is the most populated district (**6percent**) but Falealupo is the least populated district(**0.4percent**) among the 51political districts. There are more males than females especially in the young age which gives a sex ratio of **104males** to **100 females**, but when it comes to life expectancy , females are expected to live longer for **77years** compares to **74years** for **males**. The median or average age of the total population was **22years** reflecting a young and youthful Samoan population .The youthful population indicated continuous demands for developments catering for the needs of the younger population such as education, health and employment opportunities.

### **Religion**

The **Congregational Christian Church of Samoa** (CCCS/EFKS) still the dominant religion in Samoa with **27%** in 2021. This is followed by the Catholic Church (19%) the Latter Day Saints (18%), the Methodist (12%) , the Assembly of God (AOG) (10%) and all other churches have been catching up with their share of attendants, as they all made up 16% of the total church attendants in 2021.

### **Education**

The majority of the population aged **3years** and above had ever attended the **Secondary school level of year 9-13 (48percent)**. The majority of population **15years** and above had attained **School Certificate or lower (36percent)** as their highest qualification.

### **Persons with disabilities**

Out of 177,788persons aged 5years and above interviewed for disability questions, about **2.5percent** of them had some form of disabilities.

### **Household**

The majority of households in Samoa enumerated in the census 2021 were private households with a total of **31,137** and **19**households were institutional households and the average household size for private household was 6.6.

## **TABLES ON PERSONS INFORMATION**

**Table 1: Total population by sex, and place of residence, 2021**

<b>Place of residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>205557</b>	<b>104853</b>	<b>100704</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>35974</b>	<b>17990</b>	<b>17984</b>
<b>Vaimauga 2</b>	<b>5721</b>	<b>2857</b>	<b>2864</b>
Moataa	1420	715	705
Vaivase Tai	824	422	402
Vaivase Uta	1024	496	528
Tanoaleia	660	327	333
Moataa Uta	232	122	110
Toomatagi	232	122	110
Vaiala Tai	560	266	294
Vaiala Uta	342	168	174
Vaipuna	363	188	175
Levili	64	31	33
<b>Vaimauga 3</b>	<b>10868</b>	<b>5427</b>	<b>5441</b>
Magiagi Tai	1822	893	929
Magiagi Uta	351	188	163
Faatoialemanu	906	441	465
Vinifou	81	39	42
Leone	626	308	318
Vaisigano	270	130	140
Matautu Tai	192	99	93
Matautu Uta	673	340	333
Lelata	199	99	100
Tanugamanono	810	403	407
Papauta	437	192	245
Papaloloa	272	127	145
Nafanua	344	175	169
Tanumaleko	61	35	26
Vailima	854	398	456
Avele	407	218	189
Letava	689	365	324
Vaoala	1008	506	502
Malololelei	390	203	187
Tiapapata	202	114	88
Afiamalu West	67	36	31
Afiuamalu East	196	110	86
Tiavi	11	8	3
<b>Vaimauga 4</b>	<b>6206</b>	<b>3090</b>	<b>3116</b>
Leufisa	255	120	135
Motootua	361	176	185
Malifa	146	67	79

Leififi	34	16	18
Maluafo	73	37	36
Aai o Niue	135	63	72
Apia	174	81	93
Tauuese	125	56	69
Mulivai	6	6	0
Togafuafua	261	137	124
Tufuiopa	421	201	220
Lalovaea East	471	235	236
Lalovaea West	282	158	124
Tuloto	102	47	55
Taufusi	316	148	168
Palisi	1004	522	482
Alamagoto	922	452	470
Aai o Fiti	175	82	93
Vaimea	406	208	198
Fugalei	186	102	84
Saleufi	96	43	53
Matafele	6	3	3
Savalalo	95	47	48
Sogi	132	70	62
Mulinuu	22	13	9
<b>Faleata 1</b>	<b>13179</b>	<b>6616</b>	<b>6563</b>
Moamoa Fou	1303	630	673
Moamoa	1442	744	698
Sinamoga	1346	690	656
Alafua	1455	764	691
Seesee	655	347	308
Tuaefu	159	83	76
Ululoloa	793	396	397
Tunaimato West	59	16	43
Tuanimoto East	525	271	254
Lotopa	1474	707	767
Vaimoso	2580	1276	1304
Pesega	79	37	42
Lepea	651	321	330
Vaitoloa	658	334	324
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>75307</b>	<b>38331</b>	<b>36976</b>
<b>Vaimauga 1</b>	<b>8736</b>	<b>4436</b>	<b>4300</b>
Fagalii	1670	861	809
Vailele Uta	1120	553	567
Vailele Tai	2164	1090	1074
Letogo	1565	809	756
Laulii	2217	1123	1094
<b>Faleata 2</b>	<b>11180</b>	<b>5679</b>	<b>5501</b>
Vailoa Faleata	1523	768	755

Tulaele	780	404	376
Talimatau	537	274	263
Vaiusu	2596	1313	1283
Elise Fou	198	92	106
Vaigaga	696	380	316
Siusega	3567	1759	1808
Falelauniu	396	207	189
Tanumapua	552	300	252
Tapatapao	270	149	121
Leaupuni	65	33	32
<b>Faleata 3</b>	<b>8224</b>	<b>4076</b>	<b>4148</b>
Vaitele Tai	796	405	391
Vaitele Uta	2771	1341	1430
Vaitele Fou	4657	2330	2327
<b>Faleata 4</b>	<b>4359</b>	<b>2202</b>	<b>2157</b>
Saina	268	145	123
Toamua	2401	1204	1197
Safune	273	140	133
Puipaa	1417	713	704
<b>Sagaga 1</b>	<b>8210</b>	<b>4206</b>	<b>4004</b>
Faleula	3278	1673	1605
Aele Fou	905	460	445
Nuu	2399	1217	1182
Tafaigata	1628	856	772
<b>Sagaga 2</b>	<b>6528</b>	<b>3341</b>	<b>3187</b>
Malie	2623	1358	1265
Afega	2332	1193	1139
Tuanai	1573	790	783
<b>Sagaga 3</b>	<b>6022</b>	<b>3092</b>	<b>2930</b>
Leauvaa	3810	1956	1854
Aleisa East	1213	612	601
Aleisa West	999	524	475
<b>Sagaga 4</b>	<b>6109</b>	<b>3131</b>	<b>2978</b>
Levi Saleimoa	1133	587	546
Alamutu	368	192	176
Lotosoa	853	446	407
Salepouae	726	368	358
Nonoa	506	277	229
Fatitu	101	49	52
Malua	424	225	199
Utualii	540	261	279
Tufulele	1458	726	732
<b>Aana Alofi 1</b>	<b>4431</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>2158</b>
Faleasiu	4431	2273	2158
<b>Aana Alofi 2</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>1172</b>
Fasitoo Uta	2214	1121	1093

Lepale	171	92	79
<b>Aana alofi 3</b>	<b>3508</b>	<b>1782</b>	<b>1726</b>
Nofoalii	2210	1095	1115
Leulumoega	1298	687	611
<b>Aana Alofi 4</b>	<b>5615</b>	<b>2900</b>	<b>2715</b>
Fasitoo Tai	1655	844	811
Vailuutai	953	482	471
Faleatiu	644	338	306
Satapuala	2100	1090	1010
Faleolo	15	10	5
Afia	248	136	112
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>49101</b>	<b>25383</b>	<b>23718</b>
<b>Aiga i le Tai</b>	<b>5880</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>2842</b>
Tausagi	51	45	6
Olo	4	4	0
Paepaeaala	177	87	90
Samea	85	43	42
Fuailoloo	1258	638	620
Lalovi	528	268	260
Satuimalufilufi	726	382	344
Apolima Fou	482	244	238
Falepuna	154	85	69
Manono Uta	1526	782	744
Faleu	247	114	133
Lupuiai	166	92	74
Apai	104	55	49
Satuilagi	59	36	23
Salua	120	57	63
Satoi	112	56	56
Apolima Island	81	50	31
<b>Falelatai &amp; Samatau</b>	<b>3256</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>1582</b>
Samatau	1181	581	600
Siufaga Falelatai	695	367	328
Pata	455	245	210
Nefunefu	136	74	62
Matautu Falelatai	208	112	96
Levi Falelatai	137	66	71
Matanofo	65	30	35
Falevai	218	111	107
Samai	161	88	73
<b>Lefaga &amp; Faleaseela</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>2463</b>	<b>2025</b>
Matafaa	121	56	65
Faleseela	930	498	432
Tanumalala	506	420	86
Safaatoa	537	270	267
Tafagamanu	413	208	205

Savaia	455	235	220
Gagaifolevao	585	297	288
Matautu Lefaga	941	479	462
<b>Safata 1</b>	<b>4109</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2012</b>
Salamumu Tai	37	22	15
Salamumu Uta	376	197	179
Saanapu Tai	122	62	60
Saanapu Uta	1260	629	631
Sataoa Tai	214	105	109
Sataoa Uta	1362	693	669
Lotofaga	738	389	349
<b>Safata 2</b>	<b>3211</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>1582</b>
Nuusuatia	492	251	241
Vaiee	636	321	315
Fusi Safata	833	402	431
Fausaga	339	180	159
Tafitoala	512	270	242
Mulivai Safata	399	205	194
<b>Siumu</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>1311</b>	<b>1240</b>
Maninoa	445	226	219
Siumu	1364	690	674
Siumu Uta	309	169	140
Saaga	433	226	207
<b>Falealili 1</b>	<b>3575</b>	<b>1850</b>	<b>1725</b>
Togitogiga	25	16	9
Saleilua	795	404	391
Poutasi	457	235	222
Vaovai	492	252	240
MatautuFalealili	430	230	200
Tafatafa	209	101	108
Malaemalu	265	128	137
Satalo	338	182	156
Piu	63	37	26
Sapunaoa	501	265	236
<b>Falealili 2</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>647</b>
Salesatele	324	172	152
Siuniu	181	93	88
Salani	562	306	256
Utulaelae	239	130	109
Sapoe	77	35	42
<b>Lotofaga</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>977</b>
Matatufu	455	220	235
Lotofaga	1097	541	556
Vavau	383	197	186
<b>Lepa</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>668</b>
Aufaga	466	240	226

Vaigalu	115	64	51
Lepa	139	85	54
Lealatele	170	90	80
Siupapa	23	10	13
Saleapaga	547	303	244
<b>Aleipata Itupa i Luga</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>645</b>
Lalomanu	733	379	354
Vailoa Aleipata	425	225	200
Ulutogia	180	89	91
<b>Aleipata Itupa i Lalo</b>	<b>4426</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2171</b>
Satitoa	715	347	368
Malaela	190	103	87
Lotopue	240	132	108
Mutiatele	394	201	193
Saleaumua	573	289	284
Utufaalalafa	165	92	73
Samusu	896	455	441
Amaile	244	119	125
Tiavea	976	499	477
Alafou	33	18	15
<b>Vaa o Fonoti</b>	<b>1404</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>656</b>
Uafato	209	106	103
Samamea	79	43	36
Lona	185	109	76
Maasina	161	90	71
Taelefaga	206	110	96
Salimu i Vaa o Fonoti	52	32	20
Musumusu	95	50	45
Saletele	161	85	76
Sauano	256	123	133
<b>Anoamaa 1</b>	<b>4845</b>	<b>2475</b>	<b>2370</b>
Falevao	733	370	363
Lalomauga	410	206	204
Falefa	1707	902	805
Faleapuna	693	333	360
Lufilufi	995	515	480
Manunu	286	137	149
Sauniatu	21	12	9
<b>Anoamaa 2</b>	<b>5240</b>	<b>2664</b>	<b>2576</b>
Solaua	6	5	1
Saoluafata	910	465	445
Fusi Anoamaa	428	223	205
Salelesi	374	187	187
Eva	273	144	129
Solosolo	1835	921	914
Luatuanuu	936	466	470

Leusoalii	478	253	225
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>45175</b>	<b>23149</b>	<b>22026</b>
<b>Faasaleleaga 1</b>	<b>3780</b>	<b>1976</b>	<b>1804</b>
Maota Faasaleleaga	301	158	143
Tafua	459	242	217
Fataloa	429	231	198
Sapulu	1352	707	645
Satalafai	170	95	75
Falefia	464	248	216
Foua	349	169	180
Saletagaloa	256	126	130
<b>Faasaleleaga 2</b>	<b>3690</b>	<b>1884</b>	<b>1806</b>
Salelavalu Tai	536	270	266
Salelavalu Uta	660	346	314
Vaifou	308	151	157
Tino I Iva	764	407	357
Vaiafai	472	231	241
Vaisaulu	164	82	82
Lalomalava	465	235	230
Safua	321	162	159
<b>Faasaleleaga 3</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>1581</b>	<b>1516</b>
Sapapalii	986	502	484
Vaimaga	384	214	170
Eveeve	138	75	63
Fusi Faasaleleaga	183	95	88
Tapuelele	330	158	172
Vaiola	165	75	90
Vaiaata	85	65	20
Fuifatu	87	46	41
Fatausi	261	122	139
Fogapoa	301	140	161
Tuasivi	177	89	88
<b>Faasaleleaga 4</b>	<b>3096</b>	<b>1578</b>	<b>1518</b>
Siufaga Faasaleleaga	680	354	326
Sapini	194	103	91
Luua	307	151	156
Malae	259	119	140
Salimu Faasaleleaga	253	127	126
Saasaai	622	321	301
Saipipi	781	403	378
<b>Faasaleleaga 5</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>785</b>
Lano	734	385	349
Asaga	280	142	138
Puapua	613	315	298
<b>Gagaemauga 1</b>	<b>2419</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>1161</b>
Samalaeulu	1006	544	462

Patamea	680	352	328
Mauga	162	76	86
Saleaula	571	286	285
<b>Gagaemauga 2</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>846</b>
Safai	258	122	136
Satoalepai	260	122	138
Fagamalo	389	207	182
Lelepa	314	160	154
Avao	294	150	144
Vaipouli	33	21	12
Saleia	169	89	80
<b>Gagaifomauga 1</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>674</b>
Manase	97	58	39
Safotu	1301	666	635
<b>Gagaifomauga 2</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>909</b>
Paia	272	149	123
Samauga	373	188	185
Leagiagi	171	92	79
Lefagaoalii	447	241	206
Matavai	117	56	61
Faletagaloa	395	214	181
Fatuvalu	160	86	74
<b>Gagaifomauga 3</b>	<b>1464</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>725</b>
Fagaee	185	97	88
Sasina	540	273	267
Letui	323	152	171
Aopo	416	217	199
<b>Vaisigano 1</b>	<b>2099</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>1033</b>
Matavai(Asau)	1140	580	560
Utuloa	20	10	10
Auala	460	234	226
Vaisala	479	242	237
<b>Vaisigano 2</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>809</b>
Fagasa	277	134	143
Sataua	858	451	407
Papa Uta	526	267	259
<b>Falealupo</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>562</b>
Falealupo	539	265	274
Avata	358	164	194
Vaotupua	209	115	94
<b>Alataua i Sisifo</b>	<b>1891</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>882</b>
Tufutafoe	464	251	213
Neiafu Tai	314	171	143
Neiafu Uta	659	349	310
Falelima	454	238	216
<b>Salega 1</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>1082</b>	<b>1057</b>

Fagafau	317	160	157
Samata Tai	496	258	238
Samata Uta	710	346	364
Fogatuli	236	128	108
Faiaai	380	190	190
<b>Salega 2</b>	<b>1445</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>707</b>
Vaipua	489	250	239
Fogasavaii	336	173	163
Sagone	620	315	305
<b>Palauli 1</b>	<b>3451</b>	<b>1742</b>	<b>1709</b>
Foailalo	391	204	187
Foailuga	598	298	300
Satuiatua	275	138	137
Salailua	908	478	430
Siutu	471	229	242
Taga	808	395	413
<b>Palauli 2</b>	<b>3068</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1480</b>
Gataivai	1017	515	502
Gautavai	153	83	70
Vaiala	175	99	76
Sili	1145	585	560
Puleia	214	116	98
Papa Puleia	364	190	174
<b>Satupaitaea</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>903</b>
Satufia	512	249	263
Vaega	549	275	274
Pitonuu	267	142	125
Moasula	491	250	241
<b>Palauli 3</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>1140</b>
Vailoa Savaii	605	293	312
Vaitoomuli	709	363	346
Faala	959	477	482

**Table 2: Total population by sex, selected age group and place of residence, 2021**

Place of residence	Total			0-14			15-64			65+			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	205557	104853	100704	79079	41365	37714	114929	58163	56766	11373	5218	6155	176	107	69
Apia Urban Area	35974	17990	17984	12717	6637	6080	21136	10422	10714	2084	913	1171	37	18	19
Vaimauga 2	5721	2857	2864	1941	1026	915	3380	1651	1729	394	176	218	6	4	2
Vaimauga 3	10868	5427	5441	3954	2039	1915	6285	3104	3181	618	278	340	11	6	5
Vaimauga 4	6206	3090	3116	2165	1081	1084	3736	1891	1845	301	116	185	4	2	2
Faleata 1	13179	6616	6563	4657	2491	2166	7735	3776	3959	771	343	428	16	6	10
North West Upolu	75307	38331	36976	28794	15103	13691	42749	21556	21193	3695	1629	2066	69	43	26
Vaimauga 1	8736	4436	4300	3176	1712	1464	5108	2526	2582	444	192	252	8	6	2
Faleata 2	11180	5679	5501	4083	2164	1919	6484	3243	3241	610	270	340	3	2	1
Faleata 3	8224	4076	4148	2839	1455	1384	4942	2429	2513	439	189	250	4	3	1
Faleata 4	4359	2202	2157	1752	897	855	2432	1225	1207	170	77	93	5	3	2
Sagaga 1	8210	4206	4004	3324	1760	1564	4553	2289	2264	322	150	172	11	7	4
Sagaga 2	6528	3341	3187	2642	1387	1255	3554	1815	1739	325	136	189	7	3	4
Sagaga 3	6022	3092	2930	2302	1181	1121	3429	1773	1656	287	138	149	4	0	4
Sagaga 4	6109	3131	2978	2436	1264	1172	3393	1739	1654	273	122	151	7	6	1
Aana Alofi 1	4431	2273	2158	1811	931	880	2387	1241	1146	231	100	131	2	1	1
Aana Alofi 2	2385	1213	1172	879	445	434	1350	703	647	148	58	90	8	7	1
Aana alofi 3	3508	1782	1726	1330	708	622	1991	988	1003	179	82	97	8	4	4
Aana Alofi 4	5615	2900	2715	2220	1199	1021	3126	1585	1541	267	115	152	2	1	1
Rest of Upolu	49101	25383	23718	19439	10147	9292	26870	13897	12973	2753	1314	1439	39	25	14
Aiga i le Tai	5880	3038	2842	2365	1245	1120	3175	1629	1546	340	164	176	0	0	0
Faleatai & Samatau	3256	1674	1582	1287	680	607	1763	895	868	202	97	105	4	2	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4488	2463	2025	1547	814	733	2667	1517	1150	273	132	141	1	0	1
Safata 1	4109	2097	2012	1654	857	797	2227	1133	1094	222	103	119	6	4	2
Safata 2	3211	1629	1582	1300	659	641	1725	877	848	181	88	93	5	5	0
Siumu	2551	1311	1240	1083	574	509	1338	677	661	126	57	69	4	3	1
Falealili 1	3575	1850	1725	1402	759	643	1963	986	977	206	104	102	4	1	3
Falealili 2	1383	736	647	558	305	253	730	380	350	94	50	44	1	1	0
Lotofaga	1935	958	977	836	415	421	998	503	495	101	40	61	0	0	0
Lepa	1460	792	668	570	322	248	813	431	382	75	38	37	2	1	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1338	693	645	517	262	255	734	383	351	86	47	39	1	1	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	4426	2255	2171	1826	940	886	2353	1203	1150	244	110	134	3	2	1
Vaa o Fonoti	1404	748	656	529	283	246	784	421	363	91	44	47	0	0	0
Anoamaa 1	4845	2475	2370	1891	980	911	2721	1396	1325	230	97	133	3	2	1
Anoamaa 2	5240	2664	2576	2074	1052	1022	2879	1466	1413	282	143	139	5	3	2
Savaii	45175	23149	22026	18129	9478	8651	24174	12288	11886	2841	1362	1479	31	21	10
Faasaleleaga 1	3780	1976	1804	1550	830	720	2029	1045	984	197	98	99	4	3	1
Faasaleleaga 2	3690	1884	1806	1466	768	698	2027	1022	1005	196	93	103	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga 3	3097	1581	1516	1146	599	547	1758	890	868	191	91	100	2	1	1
Faasaleleaga 4	3096	1578	1518	1259	654	605	1637	827	810	200	97	103	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 5	1627	842	785	621	335	286	904	458	446	101	49	52	1	0	1
Gagaemaua 1	2419	1258	1161	1000	535	465	1285	658	627	134	65	69	0	0	0
Gagaemaua 2	1717	871	846	716	353	363	892	459	433	109	59	50	0	0	0
Gagaifomaua 1	1398	724	674	547	291	256	752	393	359	97	40	57	2	0	2
Gagaifomaua 2	1935	1026	909	741	409	332	1044	542	502	148	74	74	2	1	1
Gagaifomaua 3	1464	739	725	608	302	306	759	392	367	97	45	52	0	0	0
Vaisigano 1	2099	1066	1033	856	468	388	1082	527	555	161	71	90	0	0	0
Vaisigano 2	1661	852	809	720	385	335	829	418	411	112	49	63	0	0	0
Falealupo	1106	544	562	456	215	241	580	297	283	69	31	38	1	1	0
Alataua i Sisifo	1891	1009	882	801	445	356	973	506	467	114	55	59	3	3	0
Salega 1	2139	1082	1057	885	430	455	1114	573	541	136	76	60	4	3	1
Salega 2	1445	738	707	562	278	284	775	409	366	106	49	57	2	2	0
Palauli 1	3451	1742	1709	1410	722	688	1813	914	899	225	103	122	3	3	0
Palauli 2	3068	1588	1480	1235	671	564	1660	831	829	171	86	85	2	0	2
Satupaitaea	1819	916	903	708	375	333	1000	488	512	110	52	58	1	1	0
Palauli 3	2273	1133	1140	842	413	429	1261	639	622	167	79	88	3	2	1

Table 3: Total population by sex, top six religions and place of residence, 2021

Place of residence	Total			Congregational Christian Church of Samoa			Catholic			Later Day Saints			Methodist			Assembly of God			Seventh Day Adventist			Other religion			No religion		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	205557	104853	100704	55411	28204	27207	36906	18813	18093	36159	18502	17657	24318	12450	11868	20733	10537	10196	10032	5196	4836	21866	11067	10799	132	84	48
Apia Urban Area	35974	17990	17984	10232	5118	5114	9098	4589	4509	4904	2407	2497	2861	1441	1420	2073	1026	1047	1486	766	720	5277	2615	2662	43	28	15
Vaimauga 2	5721	2857	2864	3005	1505	1500	443	217	226	650	331	319	277	139	138	404	197	207	150	78	72	788	387	401	4	3	1
Vaimauga 3	10868	5427	5441	3812	1904	1908	1561	781	780	1408	712	696	954	467	487	892	464	428	399	202	197	1817	882	935	25	15	10
Vaimauga 4	6206	3090	3116	1470	727	743	2473	1266	1207	493	243	250	342	169	173	207	96	111	412	194	218	801	388	413	8	7	1
Faleata 1	13179	6616	6563	1945	982	963	4621	2325	2296	2353	1121	1232	1288	666	622	570	269	301	525	292	233	1871	958	913	6	3	3
North West Upolu	75307	38331	36976	17228	8729	8499	14145	7258	6887	11666	5889	5777	7293	3719	3574	10021	5083	4938	4656	2404	2252	10220	5201	5019	78	48	30
Vaimauga 1	8736	4436	4300	2973	1510	1463	1581	787	794	1566	815	751	181	94	87	839	403	436	681	359	322	913	467	446	2	1	1
Faleata 2	11180	5679	5501	2296	1143	1153	2852	1472	1380	1478	755	723	910	481	429	1219	611	608	403	195	208	2000	1007	993	22	15	7
Faleata 3	8224	4076	4148	2272	1105	1167	1206	611	595	913	438	475	907	444	463	930	477	453	333	163	170	1629	821	808	34	17	17
Faleata 4	4359	2202	2157	857	427	430	340	177	163	332	158	174	690	341	349	1289	661	628	270	146	124	581	292	289	0	0	0
Sagaga 1	8210	4206	4004	1135	596	539	1079	546	533	1091	539	552	1428	766	662	1707	846	861	526	276	250	1240	634	606	4	3	1
Sagaga 2	6528	3341	3187	1654	841	813	987	509	478	1129	596	533	540	256	284	673	343	330	656	333	323	887	461	426	2	2	0
Sagaga 3	6022	3092	2930	794	410	384	2918	1538	1380	925	447	478	229	117	112	341	166	175	300	144	156	510	265	245	5	5	0
Sagaga 4	6109	3131	2978	1822	956	866	1299	652	647	1080	544	536	829	415	414	310	163	147	281	154	127	481	244	237	7	3	4
Aana Alofi 1	4431	2273	2158	511	264	247	219	113	106	946	485	461	454	234	220	1039	546	493	427	223	204	835	408	427	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	2385	1213	1172	596	307	289	267	136	131	526	255	271	145	81	64	604	307	297	86	36	50	161	91	70	0	0	0
Aana alofi 3	3508	1782	1726	917	454	463	1014	519	495	710	354	356	248	125	123	302	152	150	48	26	22	267	150	117	2	2	0
Aana alofi 4	5615	2900	2715	1401	716	685	383	198	185	970	503	467	732	365	367	768	408	360	645	349	296	716	361	355	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	49101	25383	23718	16201	8340	7861	8414	4342	4072	9926	5216	4710	4903	2522	2381	4358	2250	2108	1817	940	877	3473	1767	1706	9	6	3
Aiga i le Tai	5880	3038	2842	1944	1016	928	991	483	508	1139	602	537	983	512	471	321	172	149	81	43	38	421	210	211	0	0	0
Falealatai & Samatau	3256	1674	1582	1100	579	521	708	374	334	281	148	133	55	29	26	453	237	216	248	115	133	411	192	219	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4488	2463	2025	1600	857	743	747	422	325	830	472	358	197	116	81	578	296	282	83	49	34	451	250	201	2	1	1
Safata 1	4109	2097	2012	1699	871	828	72	41	31	804	395	409	884	459	425	535	272	263	46	23	23	69	36	33	0	0	0
Safata 2	3211	1629	1582	752	379	373	794	411	383	620	325	295	532	256	276	235	118	117	207	103	104	71	37	34	0	0	0
Siumu	2551	1311	1240	367	184	183	292	157	135	839	444	395	203	108	95	179	92	87	178	84	94	489	240	249	4	2	2
Falealili 1	3575	1850	1725	1537	796	741	250	125	125	977	503	474	216	101	115	260	149	111	222	125	97	112	50	62	1	1	0
Falealili 2	1383	736	647	521	272	249	2	2	0	308	175	133	243	123	120	202	106	96	24	13	11	82	44	38	1	1	0
Lotofaga	1935	958	977	705	350	355	560	287	273	329	154	175	5	1	4	206	104	102	53	25	28	77	37	40	0	0	0
Lepa	1460	792	668	730	401	329	80	41	39	321	178	143	5	3	2	153	79	74	97	51	46	74	39	35	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1338	693	645	739	378	361	54	31	23	96	50	46	247	131	116	83	38	45	65	35	30	54	30	24	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	4426	2255	2171	611	296	315	1565	799	766	916	484	432	457	239	218	682	347	335	52	22	30	143	68	75	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1404	748	656	519	269	250	270	152	118	486	256	230	5	2	3	103	60	43	0	0	0	21	9	12	0	0	0
Anoamaa 1	4845	2475	2370	1749	879	870	1158	582	576	785	410	375	582	306	276	118	57	61	147	77	70	306	164	142	0	0	0
Anoamaa 2	5240	2664	2576	1628	813	815	871	435	436	1195	620	575	289	136	153	250	123	127	314	175	139	692	361	331	1	1	0
Savaii	45175	23149	22026	11750	6017	5733	5249	2624	2625	9663	4990	4673	9261	4768	4493	4281	2178	2103	2073	1086	987	2896	1484	1412	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga 1	3780	1976	1804	603	314	289	430	218	212	416	210	206	1165	614	551	677	360	317	123	66	57	364	192	172	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga 2	3690	1884	1806	1142	575	567	326	164	162	815	422	393	378	187	191	371	180	191	345	196	149	313	160	153	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 3	3097	1581	1516	1256	649	607	364	184	180	960	486	474	33	21	12	281	136	145	31	20	11	172	85	87	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 4	3096	1578	1518	1104	542	562	161	86	75	943	506	437	8	2	6	173	89	84	334	171	163	373	182	191	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 5	1627	842	785	422	219	203	314	147	167	421	232	189	72	38	34	165	89	76	130	68	62	103	49	54	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 1	2419	1258	1161	518	258	260	623	325	298	622	335	287	141	63	78	265	143	122	128	68	60	122	66	56	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 2	1717	871	846	685	348	337	103	46	57	306	165	141	151	85	66	178	84	94	94	39	55	200	104	96	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	1398	724	674	190	103	87	648	338	310	169	86	83	385	194	191	5	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga 2	1935	1026	909	843	440	403	187	103	84	310	163	147	289	1													

**Table 4: Total population by sex, citizenship status and place of residence, 2021**

Place of residence	Total			Yes born in Samoa with citizen parent(s)			Yes born abroad with citizen parent(s)			Yes Samoa citizen by naturalisation			No not a citizen of Samoa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>205557</b>	<b>104853</b>	<b>100704</b>	<b>200508</b>	<b>102245</b>	<b>98263</b>	<b>3127</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>35974</b>	<b>17990</b>	<b>17984</b>	<b>34188</b>	<b>17067</b>	<b>17121</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>249</b>
Vaimauga 2	5721	2857	2864	5454	2717	2737	201	100	101	29	18	11	37	22	15
Vaimauga 3	10868	5427	5441	10263	5127	5136	288	146	142	153	65	88	164	89	75
Vaimauga 4	6206	3090	3116	5997	2987	3010	90	43	47	25	10	15	94	50	44
Faleata 1	13179	6616	6563	12474	6236	6238	340	181	159	115	64	51	250	135	115
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>75307</b>	<b>38331</b>	<b>36976</b>	<b>73449</b>	<b>37368</b>	<b>36081</b>	<b>1186</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>179</b>
Vaimauga 1	8736	4436	4300	8466	4303	4163	174	84	90	53	26	27	43	23	20
Faleata 2	11180	5679	5501	10724	5443	5281	246	128	118	48	29	19	162	79	83
Faleata 3	8224	4076	4148	7876	3905	3971	213	93	120	56	28	28	79	50	29
Faleata 4	4359	2202	2157	4266	2148	2118	60	31	29	14	11	3	19	12	7
Sagaga 1	8210	4206	4004	8068	4134	3934	112	51	61	15	8	7	15	13	2
Sagaga 2	6528	3341	3187	6411	3278	3133	91	49	42	19	11	8	7	3	4
Sagaga 3	6022	3092	2930	5917	3041	2876	70	35	35	23	11	12	12	5	7
Sagaga 4	6109	3131	2978	5973	3055	2918	102	53	49	4	3	1	30	20	10
Aana Alofi 1	4431	2273	2158	4389	2247	2142	31	21	10	4	3	1	7	2	5
Aana Alofi 2	2385	1213	1172	2341	1189	1152	22	9	13	13	9	4	9	6	3
Aana alofi 3	3508	1782	1726	3463	1753	1710	34	21	13	3	2	1	8	6	2
Aana Alofi 4	5615	2900	2715	5555	2872	2683	31	13	18	14	7	7	15	8	7
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>49101</b>	<b>25383</b>	<b>23718</b>	<b>48396</b>	<b>25017</b>	<b>23379</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>68</b>
Aiga i le Tai	5880	3038	2842	5820	3004	2816	40	24	16	4	1	3	16	9	7
Faleatai & Samatau	3256	1674	1582	3203	1650	1553	37	15	22	8	3	5	8	6	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4488	2463	2025	4411	2420	1991	49	27	22	6	4	2	22	12	10
Safata 1	4109	2097	2012	4062	2075	1987	20	6	14	2	1	1	25	15	10
Safata 2	3211	1629	1582	3160	1608	1552	39	15	24	1	0	1	11	6	5
Siumu	2551	1311	1240	2507	1287	1220	27	15	12	12	5	7	5	4	1
Falealili 1	3575	1850	1725	3513	1812	1701	41	26	15	9	6	3	12	6	6
Falealili 2	1383	736	647	1363	723	640	8	5	3	4	2	2	8	6	2
Lotofaga	1935	958	977	1907	940	967	14	11	3	4	1	3	10	6	4
Lepa	1460	792	668	1432	779	653	16	7	9	9	5	4	3	1	2
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1338	693	645	1295	674	621	23	7	16	6	5	1	14	7	7
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	4426	2255	2171	4387	2241	2146	32	11	21	1	0	1	6	3	3
Vaa o Fonoti	1404	748	656	1380	738	642	20	9	11	2	0	2	2	1	1
Anoamaa 1	4845	2475	2370	4775	2433	2342	53	31	22	4	4	0	13	7	6
Anoamaa 2	5240	2664	2576	5181	2633	2548	46	21	25	4	3	1	9	7	2
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>45175</b>	<b>23149</b>	<b>22026</b>	<b>44475</b>	<b>22793</b>	<b>21682</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	3780	1976	1804	3680	1915	1765	85	52	33	2	2	0	13	7	6
Faasaleleaga 2	3690	1884	1806	3624	1851	1773	50	23	27	0	0	0	16	10	6
Faasaleleaga 3	3097	1581	1516	3027	1551	1476	50	22	28	2	1	1	18	7	11
Faasaleleaga 4	3096	1578	1518	3041	1553	1488	40	18	22	6	3	3	9	4	5
Faasaleleaga 5	1627	842	785	1600	826	774	25	15	10	2	1	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 1	2419	1258	1161	2401	1250	1151	18	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 2	1717	871	846	1679	858	821	19	5	14	14	6	8	5	2	3
Gagaifomauga 1	1398	724	674	1376	710	666	10	5	5	0	0	0	12	9	3
Gagaifomauga 2	1935	1026	909	1909	1012	897	22	12	10	0	0	0	4	2	2
Gagaifomauga 3	1464	739	725	1441	724	717	22	15	7	0	0	0	1	0	1
Vaisigano 1	2099	1066	1033	2070	1050	1020	18	11	7	4	2	2	7	3	4
Vaisigano 2	1661	852	809	1635	843	792	21	9	12	3	0	3	2	0	2
Falealupo	1106	544	562	1098	541	557	6	2	4	1	1	0	1	0	1
Alataua i Sisifo	1891	1009	882	1862	989	873	16	11	5	3	2	1	10	7	3
Salega 1	2139	1082	1057	2114	1070	1044	21	10	11	1	1	0	3	1	2
Salega 2	1445	738	707	1419	723	696	26	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli 1	3451	1742	1709	3411	1726	1685	38	16	22	1	0	1	1	0	1
Palauli 2	3068	1588	1480	3033	1574	1459	34	13	21	0	0	0	1	1	0
Satupaitaea	1819	916	903	1798	905	893	20	11	9	1	0	1	0	0	0
Palauli 3	2273	1133	1140	2257	1122	1135	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5 : Population aged 21 years and above with and without matai title by sex and place of residence, 2021

Place of residence	Total			With matai title			Without matai title		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>104033</b>	<b>51644</b>	<b>52389</b>	<b>16082</b>	<b>14638</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>87951</b>	<b>37006</b>	<b>50945</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>19180</b>	<b>9298</b>	<b>9882</b>	<b>2712</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>16468</b>	<b>7041</b>	<b>9427</b>
Vaimauga 2	3172	1517	1655	576	464	112	2596	1053	1543
Vaimauga 3	5692	2762	2930	815	676	139	4877	2086	2791
Vaimauga 4	3327	1636	1691	379	309	70	2948	1327	1621
Faleata 1	6989	3383	3606	942	808	134	6047	2575	3472
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>38086</b>	<b>18808</b>	<b>19278</b>	<b>5084</b>	<b>4561</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>33002</b>	<b>14247</b>	<b>18755</b>
Vaimauga 1	4478	2141	2337	720	646	74	3758	1495	2263
Faleata 2	5846	2889	2957	784	663	121	5062	2226	2836
Faleata 3	4432	2147	2285	687	591	96	3745	1556	2189
Faleata 4	2151	1058	1093	372	337	35	1779	721	1058
Sagaga 1	4002	1972	2030	367	338	29	3635	1634	2001
Sagaga 2	3166	1562	1604	410	389	21	2756	1173	1583
Sagaga 3	3071	1564	1507	374	332	42	2697	1232	1465
Sagaga 4	3032	1520	1512	328	314	14	2704	1206	1498
Aana Alofi 1	2134	1087	1047	309	282	27	1825	805	1020
Aana Alofi 2	1250	623	627	183	160	23	1067	463	604
Aana alofi 3	1762	855	907	226	210	16	1536	645	891
Aana Alofi 4	2762	1390	1372	324	299	25	2438	1091	1347
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>24388</b>	<b>12420</b>	<b>11968</b>	<b>3711</b>	<b>3488</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>20677</b>	<b>8932</b>	<b>11745</b>
Aiga i le Tai	2886	1449	1437	372	347	25	2514	1102	1412
Falelatai & Samatau	1637	815	822	354	340	14	1283	475	808
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2471	1387	1084	443	405	38	2028	982	1046
Safata 1	2024	1021	1003	332	314	18	1692	707	985
Safata 2	1568	789	779	277	255	22	1291	534	757
Siumu	1202	599	603	219	202	17	983	397	586
Falealili 1	1811	906	905	249	237	12	1562	669	893
Falealili 2	688	356	332	131	123	8	557	233	324
Lotofaga	899	434	465	110	106	4	789	328	461
Lepa	700	355	345	95	92	3	605	263	342
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	684	361	323	95	91	4	589	270	319
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	2100	1048	1052	226	221	5	1874	827	1047
Vaa o Fonoti	708	364	344	111	105	6	597	259	338
Anoamaa 1	2415	1221	1194	303	280	23	2112	941	1171
Anoamaa 2	2595	1315	1280	394	370	24	2201	945	1256
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>22379</b>	<b>11118</b>	<b>11261</b>	<b>4575</b>	<b>4332</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>17804</b>	<b>6786</b>	<b>11018</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1812	916	896	408	375	33	1404	541	863
Faasaleleaga 2	1788	885	903	416	383	33	1372	502	870
Faasaleleaga 3	1573	791	782	363	339	24	1210	452	758
Faasaleleaga 4	1518	749	769	265	252	13	1253	497	756
Faasaleleaga 5	837	412	425	170	155	15	667	257	410
Gagaemauga 1	1199	617	582	276	255	21	923	362	561
Gagaemauga 2	845	430	415	177	170	7	668	260	408
Gagaifomauga 1	691	336	355	113	110	3	578	226	352
Gagaifomauga 2	997	510	487	168	164	4	829	346	483
Gagaifomauga 3	687	328	359	145	141	4	542	187	355
Vaisigano 1	1043	501	542	236	229	7	807	272	535
Vaisigano 2	788	373	415	182	170	12	606	203	403
Falealupo	548	268	280	124	118	6	424	150	274
Alataua i Sisifo	921	456	465	242	231	11	679	225	454
Salega 1	1049	522	527	228	219	9	821	303	518
Salega 2	731	364	367	142	140	2	589	224	365
Palauli 1	1696	836	860	370	352	18	1326	484	842
Palauli 2	1517	759	758	234	227	7	1283	532	751
Satupaitaea	943	467	476	155	146	9	788	321	467
Palauli 3	1196	598	598	161	156	5	1035	442	593

**Table 6: Population 5years and over with and without disabilities by sex and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total			With disabilities			Without disabilities		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>177788</b>	<b>90355</b>	<b>87433</b>	<b>4488</b>	<b>2154</b>	<b>2334</b>	<b>173300</b>	<b>88201</b>	<b>85099</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>31586</b>	<b>15668</b>	<b>15918</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>30965</b>	<b>15394</b>	<b>15571</b>
Vaimauga 2	5065	2510	2555	105	48	57	4960	2462	2498
Vaimauga 3	9505	4729	4776	204	91	113	9301	4638	4663
Vaimauga 4	5451	2699	2752	77	28	49	5374	2671	2703
Faleata 1	11565	5730	5835	235	107	128	11330	5623	5707
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>64914</b>	<b>32866</b>	<b>32048</b>	<b>1425</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>63489</b>	<b>32177</b>	<b>31312</b>
Vaimauga 1	7605	3828	3777	174	75	99	7431	3753	3678
Faleata 2	9747	4914	4833	187	91	96	9560	4823	4737
Faleata 3	7289	3586	3703	141	70	71	7148	3516	3632
Faleata 4	3664	1846	1818	82	44	38	3582	1802	1780
Sagaga 1	6977	3548	3429	134	74	60	6843	3474	3369
Sagaga 2	5566	2832	2734	137	57	80	5429	2775	2654
Sagaga 3	5170	2633	2537	118	58	60	5052	2575	2477
Sagaga 4	5231	2689	2542	126	62	64	5105	2627	2478
Aana Alofi 1	3781	1964	1817	131	58	73	3650	1906	1744
Aana Alofi 2	2054	1044	1010	53	22	31	2001	1022	979
Aana alofi 3	3026	1523	1503	58	29	29	2968	1494	1474
Aana Alofi 4	4804	2459	2345	84	49	35	4720	2410	2310
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>42318</b>	<b>21867</b>	<b>20451</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>41046</b>	<b>21251</b>	<b>19795</b>
Aiga i le Tai	5054	2605	2449	168	80	88	4886	2525	2361
Falelatai & Samatau	2811	1438	1373	143	76	67	2668	1362	1306
Lefaga & Faleaseela	3998	2205	1793	87	45	42	3911	2160	1751
Safata 1	3484	1771	1713	70	32	38	3414	1739	1675
Safata 2	2751	1400	1351	95	49	46	2656	1351	1305
Siumu	2157	1104	1053	81	39	42	2076	1065	1011
Falealili 1	3108	1610	1498	126	63	63	2982	1547	1435
Falealili 2	1205	642	563	53	30	23	1152	612	540
Lotofaga	1653	828	825	65	28	37	1588	800	788
Lepa	1255	678	577	14	11	3	1241	667	574
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1151	589	562	47	17	30	1104	572	532
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	3783	1932	1851	105	49	56	3678	1883	1795
Vaa o Fonoti	1211	642	569	33	17	16	1178	625	553
Anoamaa 1	4169	2119	2050	85	40	45	4084	2079	2005
Anoamaa 2	4528	2304	2224	100	40	60	4428	2264	2164
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>38970</b>	<b>19954</b>	<b>19016</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>37800</b>	<b>19379</b>	<b>18421</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	3240	1693	1547	57	32	25	3183	1661	1522
Faasaleleaga 2	3186	1616	1570	82	37	45	3104	1579	1525
Faasaleleaga 3	2714	1385	1329	75	35	40	2639	1350	1289
Faasaleleaga 4	2671	1360	1311	74	37	37	2597	1323	1274
Faasaleleaga 5	1398	711	687	34	12	22	1364	699	665
Gagaemauga 1	2081	1070	1011	72	38	34	2009	1032	977
Gagaemauga 2	1464	749	715	61	29	32	1403	720	683
Gagaifomauga 1	1217	633	584	34	14	20	1183	619	564
Gagaifomauga 2	1697	891	806	44	23	21	1653	868	785
Gagaifomauga 3	1269	652	617	38	22	16	1231	630	601
Vaisigano 1	1823	908	915	91	45	46	1732	863	869
Vaisigano 2	1403	722	681	69	32	37	1334	690	644
Falealupo	959	466	493	42	22	20	917	444	473
Alataua i Sisifo	1608	859	749	63	34	29	1545	825	720
Salega 1	1818	921	897	66	31	35	1752	890	862
Salega 2	1242	644	598	53	27	26	1189	617	572
Palauli 1	2977	1505	1472	95	44	51	2882	1461	1421
Palauli 2	2645	1371	1274	57	29	28	2588	1342	1246
Satupaitea	1571	795	776	27	15	12	1544	780	764
Palauli 3	1987	1003	984	36	17	19	1951	986	965

**Table 7: Total population by marital status and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Single Never Married	Married	De Facto union	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>205557</b>	<b>124644</b>	<b>62311</b>	<b>10202</b>	<b>5466</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>1515</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>35974</b>	<b>21871</b>	<b>10730</b>	<b>1793</b>	<b>1046</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>260</b>
Vaimauga 2	5721	3436	1716	241	218	50	60
Vaimauga 3	10868	6609	3175	630	299	86	69
Vaimauga 4	6206	3866	1761	309	172	53	45
Faleata 1	13179	7960	4078	613	357	85	86
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>75307</b>	<b>45873</b>	<b>23061</b>	<b>3606</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>513</b>
Vaimauga 1	8736	5432	2707	288	178	66	65
Faleata 2	11180	6758	3454	520	306	80	62
Faleata 3	8224	4930	2649	313	236	48	48
Faleata 4	4359	2615	1278	305	103	42	16
Sagaga 1	8210	4981	2357	531	223	39	79
Sagaga 2	6528	3970	1861	416	187	28	66
Sagaga 3	6022	3646	1832	331	134	35	44
Sagaga 4	6109	3704	2004	211	103	33	54
Aana Alofi 1	4431	2784	1328	180	89	24	26
Aana Alofi 2	2385	1418	811	98	28	18	12
Aana alofi 3	3508	2157	1061	168	66	39	17
Aana Alofi 4	5615	3478	1719	245	116	33	24
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>49101</b>	<b>29828</b>	<b>14761</b>	<b>2389</b>	<b>1390</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>386</b>
Aiga i le Tai	5880	3696	1617	245	217	27	78
Falelatai & Samatau	3256	1965	953	148	122	22	46
Lefaga & Faleaseela	4488	2641	1433	142	141	78	53
Safata 1	4109	2472	1235	233	111	37	21
Safata 2	3211	1948	971	138	106	29	19
Siumu	2551	1523	768	146	76	14	24
Falealili 1	3575	2123	1084	185	133	20	30
Falealili 2	1383	819	438	67	46	7	6
Lotofaga	1935	1204	566	119	35	7	4
Lepa	1460	906	443	89	17	3	2
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	1338	795	419	89	16	12	7
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	4426	2742	1314	256	77	12	25
Vaa o Fonoti	1404	829	475	61	29	6	4
Anoamaa 1	4845	2954	1494	230	113	33	21
Anoamaa 2	5240	3211	1551	241	151	40	46
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>45175</b>	<b>27072</b>	<b>13759</b>	<b>2414</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>356</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	3780	2328	1104	227	89	10	22
Faasaleleaga 2	3690	2231	1158	160	83	20	38
Faasaleleaga 3	3097	1841	1026	137	62	12	19
Faasaleleaga 4	3096	1855	919	187	88	12	35
Faasaleleaga 5	1627	928	558	71	45	10	15
Gagaemauga 1	2419	1439	752	138	54	7	29
Gagaemauga 2	1717	1035	535	75	51	15	6
Gagaifomauga 1	1398	867	392	69	55	9	6
Gagaifomauga 2	1935	1157	597	83	72	15	11
Gagaifomauga 3	1464	895	422	87	50	5	5
Vaisigano 1	2099	1268	642	90	80	14	5
Vaisigano 2	1661	985	482	98	63	16	17
Falealupo	1106	645	346	48	47	13	7
Alataua i Sisifo	1891	1125	570	72	76	31	17
Salega 1	2139	1238	621	144	88	26	22
Salega 2	1445	852	405	77	66	16	29
Palauli 1	3451	2080	973	245	80	35	38
Palauli 2	3068	1871	946	183	29	24	15
Satupaitaea	1819	1070	584	124	26	9	6
Palauli 3	2273	1362	727	99	57	14	14

**Table 7a-Male population by marital status, and place of residence, 2021**

Place of residence	Total	Single Never Married	Married	De Facto union	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>104853</b>	<b>67725</b>	<b>29892</b>	<b>4738</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>593</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>17990</b>	<b>11532</b>	<b>5196</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>86</b>
Vaimauga 2	2857	1827	835	112	50	14	19
Vaimauga 3	5427	3487	1536	291	56	36	21
Vaimauga 4	3090	2006	858	152	34	22	18
Faleata 1	6616	4212	1967	292	87	30	28
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>38331</b>	<b>24819</b>	<b>11033</b>	<b>1702</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>191</b>
Vaimauga 1	4436	2945	1283	132	46	15	15
Faleata 2	5679	3636	1659	248	84	24	28
Faleata 3	4076	2576	1281	146	44	12	17
Faleata 4	2202	1393	614	151	21	16	7
Sagaga 1	4206	2709	1137	252	54	19	35
Sagaga 2	3341	2180	893	201	40	9	18
Sagaga 3	3092	1994	884	154	35	12	13
Sagaga 4	3131	2011	959	100	26	12	23
Aana Alofi 1	2273	1517	630	88	17	11	10
Aana Alofi 2	1213	775	377	44	6	4	7
Aana alofi 3	1782	1167	498	76	15	20	6
Aana Alofi 4	2900	1916	818	110	30	14	12
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>25383</b>	<b>16472</b>	<b>7108</b>	<b>1093</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>166</b>
Aiga i le Tai	3038	2042	784	116	61	12	23
Falelatai & Samatau	1674	1075	463	75	33	8	20
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2463	1533	743	65	46	40	36
Safata 1	2097	1353	591	108	22	15	8
Safata 2	1629	1049	458	64	37	13	8
Siumu	1311	833	386	60	18	4	10
Falealili 1	1850	1190	519	88	35	8	10
Falealili 2	736	469	215	27	17	5	3
Lotofaga	958	628	261	53	12	2	2
Lepa	792	546	199	39	5	2	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	693	433	199	43	9	6	3
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	2255	1493	620	111	17	3	11
Vaa o Fonoti	748	478	226	27	12	3	2
Anoamaa 1	2475	1634	696	99	23	13	10
Anoamaa 2	2664	1716	748	118	49	14	19
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>23149</b>	<b>14902</b>	<b>6555</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>150</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1976	1294	544	111	20	2	5
Faasaleleaga 2	1884	1218	551	73	16	9	17
Faasaleleaga 3	1581	1003	486	60	18	6	8
Faasaleleaga 4	1578	1010	429	93	27	5	14
Faasaleleaga 5	842	531	265	33	8	3	2
Gagaemauga 1	1258	806	352	65	18	4	13
Gagaemauga 2	871	556	254	36	17	4	4
Gagaifomauga 1	724	493	184	30	11	3	3
Gagaifomauga 2	1026	668	286	36	21	8	7
Gagaifomauga 3	739	489	198	35	14	2	1
Vaisigano 1	1066	700	302	37	17	7	3
Vaisigano 2	852	557	231	40	14	5	5
Falealupo	544	338	166	21	10	3	6
Alataua i Sisifo	1009	661	277	31	20	10	10
Salega 1	1082	663	303	69	31	8	8
Salega 2	738	474	193	33	17	6	15
Palauli 1	1742	1124	461	112	20	9	16
Palauli 2	1588	1036	446	86	7	7	6
Satupaitaea	916	567	276	58	11	3	1
Palauli 3	1133	714	351	37	18	7	6

**Table 7b-Female population by marital status, and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Single Never Married	Married	De Facto union	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>100704</b>	<b>56919</b>	<b>32419</b>	<b>5464</b>	<b>4090</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>17984</b>	<b>10339</b>	<b>5534</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>174</b>
Vaimauga 2	2864	1609	881	129	168	36	41
Vaimauga 3	5441	3122	1639	339	243	50	48
Vaimauga 4	3116	1860	903	157	138	31	27
Faleata 1	6563	3748	2111	321	270	55	58
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>36976</b>	<b>21054</b>	<b>12028</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>322</b>
Vaimauga 1	4300	2487	1424	156	132	51	50
Faleata 2	5501	3122	1795	272	222	56	34
Faleata 3	4148	2354	1368	167	192	36	31
Faleata 4	2157	1222	664	154	82	26	9
Sagaga 1	4004	2272	1220	279	169	20	44
Sagaga 2	3187	1790	968	215	147	19	48
Sagaga 3	2930	1652	948	177	99	23	31
Sagaga 4	2978	1693	1045	111	77	21	31
Aana Alofi 1	2158	1267	698	92	72	13	16
Aana Alofi 2	1172	643	434	54	22	14	5
Aana alofi 3	1726	990	563	92	51	19	11
Aana Alofi 4	2715	1562	901	135	86	19	12
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>23718</b>	<b>13356</b>	<b>7653</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>220</b>
Aiga i le Tai	2842	1654	833	129	156	15	55
Falelatai & Samatau	1582	890	490	73	89	14	26
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2025	1108	690	77	95	38	17
Safata 1	2012	1119	644	125	89	22	13
Safata 2	1582	899	513	74	69	16	11
Siumu	1240	690	382	86	58	10	14
Falealili 1	1725	933	565	97	98	12	20
Falealili 2	647	350	223	40	29	2	3
Lotofaga	977	576	305	66	23	5	2
Lepa	668	360	244	50	12	1	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	645	362	220	46	7	6	4
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	2171	1249	694	145	60	9	14
Vaa o Fonoti	656	351	249	34	17	3	2
Anoamaa 1	2370	1320	798	131	90	20	11
Anoamaa 2	2576	1495	803	123	102	26	27
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>22026</b>	<b>12170</b>	<b>7204</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>206</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1804	1034	560	116	69	8	17
Faasaleleaga 2	1806	1013	607	87	67	11	21
Faasaleleaga 3	1516	838	540	77	44	6	11
Faasaleleaga 4	1518	845	490	94	61	7	21
Faasaleleaga 5	785	397	293	38	37	7	13
Gagaemauga 1	1161	633	400	73	36	3	16
Gagaemauga 2	846	479	281	39	34	11	2
Gagaifomauga 1	674	374	208	39	44	6	3
Gagaifomauga 2	909	489	311	47	51	7	4
Gagaifomauga 3	725	406	224	52	36	3	4
Vaisigano 1	1033	568	340	53	63	7	2
Vaisigano 2	809	428	251	58	49	11	12
Falealupo	562	307	180	27	37	10	1
Alataua i Sisifo	882	464	293	41	56	21	7
Salega 1	1057	575	318	75	57	18	14
Salega 2	707	378	212	44	49	10	14
Palauli 1	1709	956	512	133	60	26	22
Palauli 2	1480	835	500	97	22	17	9
Satupaitea	903	503	308	66	15	6	5
Palauli 3	1140	648	376	62	39	7	8

**Table 8-Population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Early Childhood Education (ECE)	Primary	Secondary	Higher	Special Needs Education(SNE)	Don't Know
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>170464</b>	<b>5290</b>	<b>52511</b>	<b>81789</b>	<b>25471</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>5135</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>30630</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>8050</b>	<b>13369</b>	<b>7762</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>733</b>
Vaimauga 2	5032	122	1235	2038	1506	11	120
Vaimauga 3	9136	165	2436	3896	2330	14	295
Vaimauga 4	5154	113	1305	2453	1146	20	117
Faleata 1	11308	245	3074	4982	2780	26	201
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>60858</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>18363</b>	<b>29035</b>	<b>9714</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1928</b>
Vaimauga 1	7330	139	2046	3394	1245	18	488
Faleata 2	9505	198	2753	4452	1872	13	217
Faleata 3	7141	175	1859	3084	1844	9	170
Faleata 4	3552	77	1123	1701	526	3	122
Sagaga 1	6831	219	2134	3152	1092	9	225
Sagaga 2	5362	145	1645	2750	704	12	106
Sagaga 3	4890	94	1523	2444	643	10	176
Sagaga 4	4854	156	1491	2324	646	5	232
Aana Alofi 1	3382	132	1209	1650	312	6	73
Aana Alofi 2	1727	67	562	873	195	3	27
Aana alofi 3	2436	137	760	1209	306	2	22
Aana Alofi 4	3848	186	1258	2002	329	3	70
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>41023</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>13177</b>	<b>20927</b>	<b>4108</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1372</b>
Aiga i le Tai	4997	165	1665	2648	396	9	114
Falelatai & Samatau	2842	132	924	1374	321	6	85
Lefaga & Faleaseela	3921	96	1108	2182	437	1	97
Safata 1	3432	140	1017	1868	284	1	122
Safata 2	2720	132	838	1379	262	0	109
Siumu	2160	149	703	996	241	5	66
Falealili 1	3052	78	1011	1461	395	4	103
Falealili 2	1177	9	408	603	120	1	36
Lotofaga	1590	97	547	753	118	7	68
Lepa	1141	51	345	594	123	0	28
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	997	40	296	476	126	7	52
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	3455	89	1149	1897	206	6	108
Vaa o Fonoti	1132	6	399	621	73	1	32
Anoamaa 1	4051	82	1339	1968	525	4	133
Anoamaa 2	4356	114	1428	2107	481	7	219
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>37953</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>12921</b>	<b>18458</b>	<b>3887</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1102</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	3162	71	1062	1471	380	0	178
Faasaleleaga 2	3142	99	997	1482	436	1	127
Faasaleleaga 3	2636	87	784	1314	357	6	88
Faasaleleaga 4	2656	70	941	1324	289	2	30
Faasaleleaga 5	1376	50	443	710	152	2	19
Gagaemauga 1	1963	28	731	1032	156	1	15
Gagaemauga 2	1420	43	492	695	165	6	19
Gagaifomauga 1	1256	94	416	577	147	1	21
Gagaifomauga 2	1733	94	597	854	160	1	27
Gagaifomauga 3	1303	77	432	652	130	0	12
Vaisigano 1	1856	103	646	871	210	3	23
Vaisigano 2	1418	68	478	671	152	0	49
Falealupo	945	32	348	411	91	4	59
Alataua i Sisifo	1630	115	557	728	155	3	72
Salega 1	1810	111	589	876	155	0	79
Salega 2	1242	68	363	653	100	4	54
Palauli 1	2868	106	1028	1413	233	1	87
Palauli 2	2405	133	936	1153	169	1	13
Satupaitea	1429	73	506	666	124	5	55
Palauli 3	1703	18	575	905	126	4	75

**Table 8a-Male population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Early Childhood Education(ECE)	Primary	Secondary	TVET	Tertiary	Special Needs Education (SNE)	Don't Know
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>86049</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>28773</b>	<b>39697</b>	<b>2768</b>	<b>8775</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>3243</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>15146</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>4348</b>	<b>6512</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>2943</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>417</b>
Vaimauga 2	2485	58	675	1007	116	560	4	65
Vaimauga 3	4530	88	1291	1944	164	865	7	171
Vaimauga 4	2543	55	690	1205	61	459	8	65
Faleata 1	5588	126	1692	2356	225	1059	14	116
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>30592</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>10014</b>	<b>13961</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>3265</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1247</b>
Vaimauga 1	3685	77	1159	1596	102	431	11	309
Faleata 2	4768	91	1508	2139	179	714	7	130
Faleata 3	3490	86	979	1469	162	685	5	104
Faleata 4	1773	46	621	793	69	163	2	79
Sagaga 1	3453	111	1197	1505	108	381	4	147
Sagaga 2	2722	76	889	1367	105	208	7	70
Sagaga 3	2472	52	791	1217	111	185	7	109
Sagaga 4	2477	69	817	1100	126	187	2	176
Aana Alofi 1	1721	69	662	797	73	69	4	47
Aana Alofi 2	853	30	302	409	37	55	3	17
Aana alofi 3	1221	76	407	581	44	99	1	13
Aana Alofi 4	1957	95	682	988	58	88	0	46
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21000</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>7298</b>	<b>10222</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>900</b>
Aiga i le Tai	2552	82	912	1307	52	118	4	77
Falelatai & Samatau	1450	60	518	666	48	100	4	54
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2158	51	650	1180	42	174	0	61
Safata 1	1720	64	546	892	23	114	1	80
Safata 2	1373	58	464	668	30	84	0	69
Siumu	1097	83	389	464	24	84	4	49
Falealili 1	1566	41	587	696	45	131	3	63
Falealili 2	626	6	246	293	12	42	1	26
Lotofaga	788	51	286	359	18	29	5	40
Lepa	615	33	204	301	21	38	0	18
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	497	15	151	249	18	39	2	23
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1741	42	623	906	40	56	3	71
Vaa o Fonoti	598	4	222	306	24	18	0	24
Anoamaa 1	2025	32	730	925	36	206	2	94
Anoamaa 2	2194	52	770	1010	40	167	4	151
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>19311</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>7113</b>	<b>9002</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>679</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1633	33	590	704	58	131	0	117
Faasaleleaga 2	1581	55	532	719	52	141	1	81
Faasaleleaga 3	1331	36	430	648	42	114	3	58
Faasaleleaga 4	1350	38	523	647	49	73	1	19
Faasaleleaga 5	695	29	226	362	27	40	2	9
Gagaemaua 1	1006	16	410	495	23	53	0	9
Gagaemaua 2	715	19	256	349	28	51	2	10
Gagaifomaua 1	647	45	235	286	22	42	0	17
Gagaifomaua 2	908	49	351	421	24	44	1	18
Gagaifomaua 3	660	31	232	331	18	40	0	8
Vaisigano 1	924	60	340	417	22	70	2	13
Vaisigano 2	725	32	273	330	20	37	0	33
Falealupo	454	12	184	185	13	26	1	33
Alataua i Sisifo	863	58	326	373	21	39	2	44
Salega 1	905	57	293	442	22	45	0	46
Salega 2	639	34	187	342	7	30	2	37
Palauli 1	1428	51	544	678	32	68	0	55
Palauli 2	1248	69	565	525	33	49	1	6
Satupaitea	733	38	308	301	24	32	3	27
Palauli 3	866	10	308	447	18	42	2	39

**Table 8b-Female population 3years and above who had ever attended school by highest level of school attended and place of residence, 2021**

Place of residence	Total	Early Childhood Education(ECE)	Primary	Secondary	TVET	Tertiary	Special Needs Education (SNE)	Don't Know
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>84415</b>	<b>2640</b>	<b>24001</b>	<b>41829</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>11728</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1892</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>15484</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>3740</b>	<b>6819</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>3846</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>316</b>
Vaimauga 2	2547	64	562	1029	106	724	7	55
Vaimauga 3	4606	77	1162	1935	116	1185	7	124
Vaimauga 4	2611	58	624	1239	34	592	12	52
Faleata 1	5720	119	1392	2616	151	1345	12	85
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>30266</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>8459</b>	<b>14964</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>4314</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>681</b>
Vaimauga 1	3645	62	903	1782	71	641	7	179
Faleata 2	4737	107	1269	2289	129	850	6	87
Faleata 3	3651	89	886	1609	138	859	4	66
Faleata 4	1779	31	509	901	31	263	1	43
Sagaga 1	3378	108	946	1638	85	518	5	78
Sagaga 2	2640	69	767	1373	79	311	5	36
Sagaga 3	2418	43	737	1221	76	271	3	67
Sagaga 4	2377	87	685	1213	136	197	3	56
Aana Alofi 1	1661	63	556	844	61	109	2	26
Aana Alofi 2	874	37	261	463	45	58	0	10
Aana alofi 3	1215	61	360	621	50	113	1	9
Aana Alofi 4	1891	91	580	1010	59	124	3	24
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>20023</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>5949</b>	<b>10635</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>472</b>
Aiga i le Tai	2445	83	761	1333	55	171	5	37
Falelatai & Samatau	1392	72	411	703	36	137	2	31
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1763	45	464	996	26	195	1	36
Safata 1	1712	76	475	972	14	133	0	42
Safata 2	1347	74	379	706	25	123	0	40
Siumu	1063	66	316	530	30	103	1	17
Falealili 1	1486	37	431	758	45	174	1	40
Falealili 2	551	3	162	310	12	54	0	10
Lotofaga	802	46	267	388	20	51	2	28
Lepa	526	18	142	292	18	46	0	10
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	500	25	146	226	23	46	5	29
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1714	47	534	983	35	75	3	37
Vaa o Fonoti	534	2	180	312	12	19	1	8
Anoamaa 1	2026	50	617	1035	35	248	2	39
Anoamaa 2	2162	62	664	1091	41	233	3	68
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>18642</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>5853</b>	<b>9411</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>423</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1529	38	473	766	40	151	0	61
Faasaleleaga 2	1561	44	467	761	44	199	0	46
Faasaleleaga 3	1305	51	356	664	29	172	3	30
Faasaleleaga 4	1306	32	421	674	35	132	1	11
Faasaleleaga 5	681	21	220	345	17	68	0	10
Gagaemauga 1	957	12	323	535	17	63	1	6
Gagaemauga 2	705	24	236	346	17	69	4	9
Gagaifomauga 1	609	49	184	288	5	78	1	4
Gagaifomauga 2	825	45	247	432	12	80	0	9
Gagaifomauga 3	643	46	201	320	12	60	0	4
Vaisigano 1	932	43	306	454	21	97	1	10
Vaisigano 2	693	36	208	338	11	84	0	16
Falealupo	491	20	165	225	14	38	3	26
Alataua i Sisifo	767	57	232	354	18	77	1	28
Salega 1	905	54	297	433	20	68	0	33
Salega 2	603	34	176	311	16	47	2	17
Palauli 1	1440	55	487	732	21	112	1	32
Palauli 2	1157	64	377	622	27	60	0	7
Satupaitea	696	35	203	360	13	55	2	28
Palauli 3	837	8	274	451	16	50	2	36

**Table 9-Population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	None	School Certificate or lower	Pacific Senior School Certificate (PSSC) / Senior School Leaving Certificate(SSLC)	UPY / Foundation certificate	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor degree	Post Graduate	Master	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>126131</b>	<b>27177</b>	<b>46752</b>	<b>30455</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>9817</b>	<b>3919</b>	<b>5728</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>112</b>
Apia Urban Area	23191	3296	7135	5979	417	2548	1159	2146	146	302	63
Vaimauga 2	3770	437	1041	948	75	488	199	467	43	60	12
Vaimauga 3	6892	1333	1905	1682	127	707	340	640	42	95	21
Vaimauga 4	4028	422	1393	1189	50	391	182	326	25	46	4
Faleata 1	8501	1104	2796	2160	165	962	438	713	36	101	26
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>46388</b>	<b>10910</b>	<b>15921</b>	<b>11175</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>2242</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>40</b>
Vaimauga 1	5551	1369	1729	1374	68	448	114	378	17	50	4
Faleata 2	7093	1296	2533	1635	100	685	254	478	31	66	15
Faleata 3	5366	869	1472	1395	113	623	305	505	28	50	6
Faleata 4	2599	527	961	671	35	235	71	93	2	4	0
<b>Sagaga 1</b>	<b>4872</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>1674</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>
Sagaga 2	3877	806	1444	1017	31	339	128	99	7	5	1
Sagaga 3	3712	836	1480	839	35	255	106	139	9	6	7
Sagaga 4	3665	1039	1322	757	46	262	68	148	5	14	4
Aana Alofi 1	2616	815	908	636	21	163	44	28	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	1490	478	487	355	10	97	32	24	3	4	0
Aana alofi 3	2165	685	658	563	20	141	44	46	5	2	1
Aana Alofi 4	3382	1143	1253	723	15	143	52	48	3	2	0
Rest of Upolu	29566	6987	11944	7313	203	1669	679	715	23	25	8
Aiga i le Tai	3510	724	1794	669	8	162	94	57	2	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1963	376	943	383	14	126	62	52	4	3	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	2940	799	1054	725	14	201	81	62	1	3	0
Safata 1	2447	655	807	762	14	123	50	34	0	1	1
Safata 2	1904	481	549	666	20	127	27	31	2	1	0
Siumu	1462	383	463	422	11	108	34	38	1	2	0
Falealili 1	2167	433	813	596	16	154	74	77	3	1	0
Falealili 2	824	147	344	231	2	54	20	25	1	0	0
Lotofaga	1097	380	377	250	7	55	14	14	0	0	0
Lepa	884	269	292	220	8	63	12	20	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	819	287	256	166	10	56	20	20	3	1	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	2580	742	1045	638	10	100	22	20	1	2	0
Vaa o Fonoti	870	201	392	223	0	37	8	9	0	0	0
Anoamaa 1	2944	482	1411	639	36	149	84	129	2	7	5
Anoamaa 2	3155	628	1404	723	33	154	77	127	3	4	2
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>26986</b>	<b>5984</b>	<b>11752</b>	<b>5988</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	2224	609	909	398	27	183	50	43	2	3	0
Faasaleleaga 2	2220	431	956	469	29	185	88	61	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga 3	1940	334	835	458	13	151	70	71	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga 4	1836	170	923	508	6	135	44	49	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga 5	1004	119	500	253	2	75	21	32	1	1	0
Gagaemauga 1	1418	217	753	319	7	56	29	34	1	2	0
Gagaemauga 2	1001	192	438	237	9	55	38	30	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	849	192	363	173	3	56	29	30	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga 2	1192	288	549	216	6	74	38	20	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga 3	856	160	421	165	3	64	27	16	0	0	0
Vaisigano 1	1243	213	567	288	5	87	41	39	2	1	0
Vaisigano 2	941	225	387	204	4	67	31	21	1	1	0
Falealupo	647	170	291	110	0	46	15	14	0	1	0
Alataua i Sisifo	1087	287	473	200	1	81	21	22	1	1	0
Salega 1	1248	270	593	249	5	85	23	22	0	1	0
Salega 2	881	187	409	207	1	41	25	9	0	2	0
Palauli 1	2036	468	862	512	5	114	37	37	1	0	0
Palauli 2	1829	544	704	440	4	85	27	21	2	1	1
Satupaitaea	1110	394	365	240	1	62	16	30	2	0	0
Palauli 3	1424	514	454	342	3	63	23	24	1	0	0

**Table 9a- Male population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	None	School certificate or lower	Pacific Senior School Certificate /Senior School Leavers Certificate	University Preparatory Year / Foundation certificate	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor degree	Post- Graduate Degree	Master	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>63267</b>	<b>15802</b>	<b>24269</b>	<b>13286</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>4913</b>	<b>1714</b>	<b>2340</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>11316</b>	<b>1821</b>	<b>3682</b>	<b>2732</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1284</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>39</b>
Vaimauga 2	1825	249	534	436	28	241	95	196	17	24	5
Vaimauga 3	3374	733	995	765	47	363	134	264	17	42	14
Vaimauga 4	2001	236	728	569	16	191	80	150	11	18	2
Faleata 1	4116	603	1425	962	65	489	205	292	12	45	18
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>23145</b>	<b>6336</b>	<b>8101</b>	<b>4875</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1903</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>24</b>
Vaimauga 1	2718	811	882	561	23	219	46	149	9	15	3
Faleata 2	3513	742	1267	730	37	363	117	197	13	39	8
Faleata 3	2608	489	720	652	39	321	142	204	11	27	3
Faleata 4	1299	339	484	280	17	118	28	29	1	3	0
Sagaga 1	2436	633	855	524	17	201	85	103	3	13	2
Sagaga 2	1951	483	761	439	11	162	45	43	3	4	0
Sagaga 3	1908	508	771	367	17	127	46	60	4	4	4
Sagaga 4	1860	620	654	319	18	131	36	66	3	10	3
Aana Alofi 1	1340	491	465	264	13	78	16	13	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	754	268	251	158	2	47	14	11	1	2	0
Aana alofi 3	1066	349	344	252	4	71	21	21	2	1	1
Aana Alofi 4	1692	603	647	329	6	65	24	16	1	1	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>15176</b>	<b>4183</b>	<b>6259</b>	<b>3199</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>
Aiga i le Tai	1790	432	919	301	5	71	40	21	1	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	990	223	482	163	8	67	26	18	1	2	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1649	501	622	338	5	112	47	21	1	2	0
Safata 1	1235	379	411	336	6	64	24	14	0	1	0
Safata 2	963	283	288	296	8	65	5	17	1	0	0
Siumu	734	232	226	191	4	51	15	14	1	0	0
Falealili 1	1088	262	431	250	5	82	25	31	1	1	0
Falealili 2	430	100	199	84	0	29	10	8	0	0	0
Lotofaga	541	210	200	97	2	23	5	4	0	0	0
Lepa	467	147	168	99	2	36	4	11	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	430	159	136	87	3	26	9	8	1	1	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1304	414	539	280	4	53	7	4	1	2	0
Vaa o Fonoti	462	125	207	94	0	30	4	2	0	0	0
Anoamaa 1	1488	323	700	276	11	80	42	46	0	5	5
Anoamaa 2	1605	393	731	307	4	72	41	53	1	2	1
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>13630</b>	<b>3462</b>	<b>6227</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1142	375	443	171	13	91	29	17	1	2	0
Faasaleleaga 2	1112	255	495	197	8	98	37	22	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 3	973	194	436	204	4	71	31	27	3	3	0
Faasaleleaga 4	924	107	515	199	1	66	17	18	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga 5	507	72	263	118	0	36	6	11	0	1	0
Gagaemauga 1	723	130	407	117	2	33	15	18	0	1	0
Gagaemauga 2	518	115	233	108	2	29	11	18	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	433	117	197	63	1	32	8	14	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga 2	616	173	297	88	0	35	17	6	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga 3	437	93	232	58	0	35	12	7	0	0	0
Vaisigano 1	598	120	285	112	4	39	19	17	2	0	0
Vaisigano 2	467	123	213	83	0	34	7	6	0	1	0
Falealupo	326	107	154	35	0	17	8	5	0	0	0
Alataua i Sisifo	561	176	242	93	0	34	6	9	0	1	0
Salega 1	647	156	331	99	2	39	11	8	0	1	0
Salega 2	458	117	222	88	0	15	10	4	0	2	0
Palauli 1	1015	276	453	207	1	53	10	15	0	0	0
Palauli 2	917	283	384	183	2	44	10	10	0	1	0
Satupaitaea	540	210	179	101	0	30	5	14	1	0	0
Palauli 3	716	263	246	156	1	34	7	8	1	0	0

**Table 9b- Female population 15years and above by highest level of qualification achieved and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	None	School certificate or lower	Pacific Senior School Certificate /Senior School Leavers Certificate	University Preparatory Year / Foundation certificate	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelor degree	Post- Graduate Degree	Master	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>62864</b>	<b>11696</b>	<b>22138</b>	<b>17193</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>4904</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>3388</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>11875</b>	<b>1530</b>	<b>3396</b>	<b>3249</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>24</b>
Vaimauga 2	1945	196	499	512	47	247	104	271	26	36	7
Vaimauga 3	3518	623	886	918	80	344	206	376	25	53	7
Vaimauga 4	2027	189	662	620	34	200	102	176	14	28	2
Faleata 1	4385	522	1349	1199	100	473	233	421	24	56	8
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>23243</b>	<b>4747</b>	<b>7631</b>	<b>6316</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1932</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>16</b>
Vaimauga 1	2833	574	827	817	45	229	68	229	8	35	1
Faleata 2	3580	590	1228	907	63	322	137	281	18	27	7
Faleata 3	2758	405	724	746	74	302	163	301	17	23	3
Faleata 4	1300	195	470	391	18	117	43	64	1	1	0
Sagaga 1	2436	422	811	686	22	243	85	153	7	7	0
Sagaga 2	1926	330	674	580	20	177	83	56	4	1	1
Sagaga 3	1804	348	688	473	18	128	60	79	5	2	3
Sagaga 4	1805	442	644	439	28	131	32	82	2	4	1
Aana Alofi 1	1276	336	431	372	8	85	28	15	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	736	215	231	197	8	50	18	13	2	2	0
Aana alofi 3	1099	342	307	312	16	70	23	25	3	1	0
Aana Alofi 4	1690	548	596	396	9	78	28	32	2	1	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>14390</b>	<b>2868</b>	<b>5616</b>	<b>4119</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>
Aiga i le Tai	1720	294	873	368	3	91	54	36	1	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	973	153	461	220	6	59	36	34	3	1	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1291	308	421	388	9	89	34	41	0	1	0
Safata 1	1212	287	384	427	8	59	26	20	0	0	1
Safata 2	941	202	256	371	12	62	22	14	1	1	0
Siumu	728	152	235	232	7	57	19	24	0	2	0
Falealili 1	1079	181	372	346	11	72	49	46	2	0	0
Falealili 2	394	49	143	147	2	25	10	17	1	0	0
Lotofaga	556	175	171	154	5	32	9	10	0	0	0
Lepa	417	127	119	121	6	27	8	9	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	389	128	120	79	7	30	11	12	2	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1276	336	498	358	6	47	15	16	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	408	78	183	129	0	7	4	7	0	0	0
Anoamaa 1	1456	161	709	363	25	69	42	83	2	2	0
Anoamaa 2	1550	237	671	416	29	82	36	74	2	2	1
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>13356</b>	<b>2551</b>	<b>5495</b>	<b>3509</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1082	235	465	227	14	92	21	26	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga 2	1108	179	458	272	21	87	51	39	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga 3	967	142	397	254	9	80	39	44	1	1	0
Faasaleleaga 4	912	63	407	310	5	69	27	31	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga 5	497	48	236	135	2	39	15	21	1	0	0
Gagaemauga 1	695	87	346	202	5	23	14	16	1	1	0
Gagaemauga 2	483	78	204	129	7	26	27	12	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	416	76	165	110	2	24	21	16	1	1	0
Gagaifomauga 2	576	115	252	128	6	39	21	14	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga 3	419	68	188	107	3	29	15	9	0	0	0
Vaisigano 1	645	95	280	176	1	48	22	22	0	1	0
Vaisigano 2	474	103	173	121	4	33	24	15	1	0	0
Falealupo	321	64	136	75	0	29	7	9	0	1	0
Alataua i Sisifo	526	111	231	107	1	47	15	13	1	0	0
Salega 1	601	115	261	150	3	46	12	14	0	0	0
Salega 2	423	70	187	119	1	26	15	5	0	0	0
Palauli 1	1021	196	405	305	4	61	27	22	1	0	0
Palauli 2	912	266	315	257	2	41	17	11	2	0	1
Satupaitea	570	187	183	139	1	32	11	16	1	0	0
Palauli 3	708	253	206	186	2	29	16	16	0	0	0

**Table 10- Population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence, 2021**

Place of residence	Total	Employee	Employer	Self-employed	Contributing family worker	Unpaid Voluntary worker	Agriculture activity	Looking for work	Studying /Training	Domestic duties	Incapable due to elderly or long term illness disability
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>126302</b>	<b>25849</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>3070</b>	<b>1165</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>17437</b>	<b>6530</b>	<b>17299</b>	<b>48471</b>	<b>5667</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>23220</b>	<b>7827</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>3604</b>	<b>8186</b>	<b>826</b>
Vaimauga 2	3774	1461	3	144	20	8	47	88	554	1299	150
Vaimauga 3	6903	2272	41	206	50	19	98	322	1040	2620	235
Vaimauga 4	4037	1279	29	124	32	8	258	186	615	1431	75
Faleata 1	8506	2815	55	377	72	20	366	204	1395	2836	366
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>46444</b>	<b>11101</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1234</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>3356</b>	<b>2488</b>	<b>6467</b>	<b>19018</b>	<b>1957</b>
Vaimauga 1	5552	1615	14	187	23	11	1388	137	792	1193	192
Faleata 2	7094	1972	87	215	47	22	132	350	1048	2897	324
Faleata 3	5381	1793	52	162	41	14	52	231	862	1971	203
Faleata 4	2602	707	13	53	18	4	28	104	316	1232	127
Sagaga 1	4875	1402	28	119	37	5	322	391	700	1628	243
Sagaga 2	3879	870	13	80	33	7	673	244	527	1173	259
Sagaga 3	3716	709	25	134	46	5	191	250	485	1742	129
Sagaga 4	3666	542	14	33	8	1	18	221	552	2170	107
Aana Alofi 1	2618	463	11	114	67	9	239	165	321	1139	90
Aana Alofi 2	1498	232	2	35	30	4	96	93	172	786	48
Aana alofi 3	2170	304	1	58	38	4	98	110	280	1201	76
Aana Alofi 4	3393	492	8	44	72	9	119	192	412	1886	159
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>29623</b>	<b>3623</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>5922</b>	<b>2248</b>	<b>4043</b>	<b>11238</b>	<b>1636</b>
Aiga i le Tai	3515	507	17	56	29	14	293	379	435	1565	220
Falelatai & Sama	1965	295	4	44	22	5	286	186	258	744	121
Lefaga & Falease	2940	313	4	80	22	2	631	124	396	1162	206
Safata 1	2449	222	0	31	12	6	1172	227	346	231	202
Safata 2	1906	234	4	30	36	16	698	103	301	413	71
Siumu	1464	186	3	19	15	3	170	75	214	737	42
Falealili 1	2169	301	1	26	51	1	382	153	302	840	112
Falealili 2	824	88	1	15	11	3	184	44	118	317	43
Lotofaga	1099	94	2	12	16	5	142	120	133	496	79
Lepa	888	76	1	19	4	3	62	103	178	383	59
Aleipata Itupa i L	820	81	1	13	5	3	104	104	105	344	60
Aleipata Itupa i L	2597	155	2	28	12	7	224	297	343	1347	182
Vaa o Fonoti	875	62	0	20	18	3	108	79	103	442	40
Anoamaa 1	2951	466	6	36	23	1	753	98	376	1108	84
Anoamaa 2	3161	543	5	49	30	6	713	156	435	1109	115
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>27015</b>	<b>3298</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7390</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>3185</b>	<b>10029</b>	<b>1248</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	2226	313	9	57	4	2	71	149	324	1230	67
Faasaleleaga 2	2223	327	4	41	2	1	44	163	321	1225	95
Faasaleleaga 3	1949	337	6	33	12	1	264	79	287	851	79
Faasaleleaga 4	1837	304	9	32	8	6	430	45	229	710	64
Faasaleleaga 5	1005	157	4	23	2	3	230	46	111	395	34
Gagaemauga 1	1419	145	4	33	11	0	430	52	148	537	59
Gagaemauga 2	1001	129	8	16	8	1	491	21	113	168	46
Gagaifomauga 1	849	107	7	24	6	0	467	8	110	77	43
Gagaifomauga 2	1192	99	2	22	17	2	708	17	140	112	73
Gagaifomauga 3	856	91	2	16	6	2	449	11	123	112	44
Vaisigano 1	1243	180	5	33	11	2	681	19	142	118	52
Vaisigano 2	941	148	5	17	25	2	465	46	104	91	38
Falealupo	649	79	8	10	16	2	326	18	57	96	37
Alataua i Sisifo	1087	87	4	16	15	3	523	29	95	244	71
Salega 1	1250	92	2	14	24	4	366	43	123	500	82
Salega 2	881	61	3	8	14	0	253	45	91	344	62
Palauli 1	2038	211	7	48	24	7	544	51	230	823	93
Palauli 2	1831	153	1	21	8	5	410	83	184	867	99
Satupaitea	1110	119	0	18	5	3	118	32	109	657	49
Palauli 3	1428	159	3	25	7	0	120	37	144	872	61

**Table 10a-Male population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Employee	Employer	Self employed	Contributing family worker	Unpaid Voluntary Worker	Agriculture activity	Looking for work	Studying/training	Domestic duties	Incapable due to Elderly or long term illness disability
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>63381</b>	<b>15606</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>2174</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>12069</b>	<b>4096</b>	<b>8052</b>	<b>17221</b>	<b>2739</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>11335</b>	<b>4405</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>351</b>
Vaimauga 2	1827	783	1	103	11	5	33	42	244	540	65
Vaimauga 3	3382	1263	26	136	26	11	73	188	477	1077	105
Vaimauga 4	2007	760	21	83	20	5	243	110	286	461	18
Faleata 1	4119	1599	37	262	44	9	312	127	611	955	163
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>23185</b>	<b>6885</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>2959</b>	<b>8243</b>	<b>904</b>
Vaimauga 1	2718	946	12	133	16	3	64	70	359	1043	72
Faleata 2	3513	1188	53	160	30	9	105	217	466	1127	158
Faleata 3	2618	1040	40	112	24	8	48	149	376	730	91
Faleata 4	1302	463	9	43	12	4	27	71	147	466	60
Sagaga 1	2439	896	23	93	26	4	107	245	330	586	129
Sagaga 2	1951	568	11	69	26	5	205	156	254	537	120
Sagaga 3	1911	447	19	92	25	2	171	155	223	713	64
Sagaga 4	1861	355	11	25	7	1	17	148	277	973	47
Aana Alofi 1	1341	319	9	78	29	4	198	85	151	428	40
Aana Alofi 2	761	149	2	23	23	4	84	53	81	322	20
Aana alofi 3	1070	186	0	38	27	2	84	55	122	527	29
Aana Alofi 4	1700	328	6	32	66	6	114	110	173	791	74
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>15211</b>	<b>2282</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4858</b>	<b>1508</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>3090</b>	<b>859</b>
Aiga i le Tai	1793	339	12	41	23	9	286	244	201	525	113
Falelatai & Samatau	992	176	3	34	19	0	275	97	125	200	63
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1649	182	2	57	16	1	591	89	187	419	105
Safata 1	1236	153	0	29	12	5	532	177	154	65	109
Safata 2	965	141	3	22	34	13	359	67	146	134	46
Siumu	734	128	2	16	14	2	167	48	103	234	20
Falealili 1	1090	181	1	22	49	1	375	100	145	152	64
Falealili 2	430	52	1	9	10	2	183	33	60	56	24
Lotofaga	543	52	1	9	13	5	140	78	67	140	38
Lepa	469	42	1	14	2	3	62	72	100	140	33
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	430	49	0	8	3	3	103	81	44	109	30
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1313	103	2	19	11	6	220	205	163	494	90
Vaa o Fonoti	465	44	0	15	12	3	107	65	54	146	19
Anoamaa 1	1493	302	5	25	19	1	749	60	157	133	42
Anoamaa 2	1609	338	4	33	23	4	709	92	200	143	63
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>13650</b>	<b>2034</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5326</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>2855</b>	<b>625</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1143	203	8	35	4	1	63	87	176	535	31
Faasaleleaga 2	1115	175	4	30	2	0	44	91	154	572	43
Faasaleleaga 3	981	194	3	19	10	0	256	50	142	266	41
Faasaleleaga 4	924	166	7	23	5	4	430	29	127	99	34
Faasaleleaga 5	507	107	4	17	2	1	227	32	58	47	12
Gagaemauga 1	723	92	2	24	9	0	423	36	60	43	34
Gagaemauga 2	518	83	7	9	6	0	274	12	59	44	24
Gagaifomauga 1	433	53	7	15	5	0	243	5	62	21	22
Gagaifomauga 2	616	62	2	14	15	2	353	12	72	49	35
Gagaifomauga 3	437	56	2	12	6	2	211	8	68	48	24
Vaisigano 1	598	113	5	19	9	1	309	9	62	51	20
Vaisigano 2	467	96	4	10	21	1	210	22	52	33	18
Falealupo	328	52	6	7	13	1	173	11	27	20	18
Alataua i Sisifo	561	61	4	9	14	1	340	16	50	33	33
Salega 1	649	59	2	7	24	1	365	32	62	51	46
Salega 2	458	42	2	6	13	0	251	33	47	31	33
Palauli 1	1017	146	5	31	20	6	527	26	113	101	42
Palauli 2	917	102	1	14	6	2	393	46	71	229	53
Satupaitaea	540	76	0	17	4	3	115	24	40	230	31
Palauli 3	718	96	3	21	3	0	119	26	67	352	31

**Table 10b- Female population 15 years and over by main activity last 7days prior to the census date and place of residence,2021**

Place of residence	Total	Employee	Employer	Self employed	Contributing family worker	Unpaid Voluntary Worker	Agriculture activity	Looking for work	Studying /training	Domestic duties	Incapable due to Elderly or long term illness disability
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>62921</b>	<b>10243</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>5372</b>	<b>2434</b>	<b>9032</b>	<b>31458</b>	<b>2931</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>11885</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>5187</b>	<b>477</b>
Vaimauga 2	1947	678	2	41	9	3	14	46	302	766	86
Vaimauga 3	3521	1009	15	70	24	8	25	134	548	1557	131
Vaimauga 4	2030	519	8	41	12	3	17	76	323	974	57
Faleata 1	4387	1216	18	115	28	11	56	77	773	1890	203
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>23259</b>	<b>4216</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>3412</b>	<b>10870</b>	<b>1054</b>
Vaimauga 1	2834	669	2	54	7	8	1324	67	412	171	120
Faleata 2	3581	784	34	55	17	13	27	133	570	1782	166
Faleata 3	2763	753	12	50	17	6	4	82	480	1247	112
Faleata 4	1300	244	4	10	6	0	1	33	167	768	67
Sagaga 1	2436	506	5	26	11	1	215	146	363	1049	114
Sagaga 2	1928	302	2	11	7	2	468	88	267	642	139
Sagaga 3	1805	262	6	42	21	3	20	95	251	1039	66
Sagaga 4	1805	187	3	8	1	0	1	73	258	1214	60
Aana Alofi 1	1277	144	2	36	38	5	41	80	166	715	50
Aana Alofi 2	737	83	0	12	7	0	12	40	91	464	28
Aana alofi 3	1100	118	1	20	11	2	14	55	153	679	47
Aana Alofi 4	1693	164	2	12	6	3	5	82	234	1100	85
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>14412</b>	<b>1341</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>2094</b>	<b>8191</b>	<b>777</b>
Aiga i le Tai	1722	168	5	15	6	5	7	135	232	1042	107
Faleatai & Samatau	973	119	1	10	3	5	11	89	133	544	58
Lefaga & Faleaseela	1291	131	2	23	6	1	40	35	202	750	101
Safata 1	1213	69	0	2	0	1	640	50	185	173	93
Safata 2	941	93	1	8	2	3	339	36	154	280	25
Siumu	730	58	1	3	1	1	3	27	110	504	22
Falealili 1	1079	120	0	4	2	0	7	53	157	688	48
Falealili 2	394	36	0	6	1	1	1	11	58	261	19
Lotofaga	556	42	1	3	3	0	2	42	64	358	41
Lepa	419	34	0	5	2	0	0	31	76	245	26
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	390	32	1	5	2	0	1	23	61	235	30
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1284	52	0	9	1	1	4	92	176	857	92
Vaa o Fonoti	410	18	0	5	6	0	1	14	46	299	21
Anoamaa 1	1458	164	1	11	4	0	4	38	211	983	42
Anoamaa 2	1552	205	1	16	7	2	4	64	229	972	52
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>13365</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2064</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>7210</b>	<b>623</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	1083	110	1	22	0	1	8	62	147	696	36
Faasaleleaga 2	1108	152	0	11	0	1	0	72	161	659	52
Faasaleleaga 3	968	143	3	14	2	1	8	29	145	585	38
Faasaleleaga 4	913	138	2	9	3	2	0	16	101	612	30
Faasaleleaga 5	498	50	0	6	0	2	3	14	52	349	22
Gagaemauga 1	696	53	2	9	2	0	7	16	85	497	25
Gagaemauga 2	483	46	1	7	2	1	217	9	52	126	22
Gagaifomauga 1	416	54	0	9	1	0	224	3	46	58	21
Gagaifomauga 2	576	37	0	8	2	0	355	5	68	63	38
Gagaifomauga 3	419	35	0	4	0	0	238	3	54	65	20
Vaisigano 1	645	67	0	14	2	1	372	10	77	70	32
Vaisigano 2	474	52	1	7	4	1	255	24	51	59	20
Falealupo	321	27	2	3	3	1	153	7	30	76	19
Alataua i Sisifo	526	26	0	7	1	2	183	13	45	211	38
Salega 1	601	33	0	7	0	3	1	11	59	451	36
Salega 2	423	19	1	2	1	0	2	12	42	315	29
Palauli 1	1021	65	2	17	4	1	17	25	116	723	51
Palauli 2	914	51	0	7	2	3	17	37	109	642	46
Satupaitea	570	43	0	1	1	0	3	8	67	429	18
Palauli 3	710	63	0	4	4	0	1	11	73	524	30

## **TABLES ON HOUSEHOLD INFOMATIONS**

**Table 11: Total households by types of houses they own and place of residence, 2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Total	OPEN SAMOAN FALE	OPEN SAMOAN FALE WITH EXTENTION	CLOSED SAMOAN FALE	CLOSED SAMOAN FALE WITH EXTENSION	OPEN EUROPEAN	OPEN EUROPEAN WITH EXTENSION	CLOSED EUROPEAN HOUSE	CLOSED EUROPEAN WITH EXTENSION	FALEOO (LITTLE BEACH FALE)	EUROPEAN HOUSE 2 STORIES	SAMOAN FALE 2 STORIES	INCOMPLETE EUROPEAN HOUSE
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>2803</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>3653</b>	<b>9287</b>	<b>7289</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>208</b>
Apia Urban Area	5876	161	151	175	164	181	418	2331	1863	5	350	32	45
Vaimauga 2	958	13	14	11	15	33	79	482	256	1	48	4	2
Vaimauga 3	1760	60	52	76	62	67	110	726	493	1	94	13	6
Vaimauga 4	984	23	16	14	16	32	66	276	398	3	115	7	18
Faleata 1	2174	65	69	74	71	49	163	847	716	0	93	8	19
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>1307</b>	<b>3417</b>	<b>3054</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>103</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	42	24	15	30	140	181	412	361	2	36	2	17
Faleata 2	1856	69	56	70	87	76	142	574	685	4	49	26	18
Faleata 3	1350	28	28	39	52	50	101	492	492	1	54	5	8
Faleata 4	636	20	11	17	12	85	83	215	166	9	10	0	8
Sagaga 1	1205	88	59	63	39	112	94	413	314	3	7	3	10
Sagaga 2	955	105	49	38	31	116	131	266	194	12	7	0	6
Sagaga 3	953	62	60	59	37	76	88	280	258	13	11	1	8
Sagaga 4	936	66	44	28	23	154	146	215	204	28	11	1	16
Aana Alofi 1	648	102	46	39	20	85	85	137	112	9	9	0	4
Aana Alofi 2	375	48	33	8	8	70	56	91	56	0	2	0	3
Aana alofi 3	532	49	40	23	11	82	82	147	93	1	2	0	2
Aana Alofi 4	779	92	30	30	39	163	118	175	119	6	3	1	3
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	150	46	25	20	116	134	217	113	6	3	1	5
Falelatai & Samatau	488	74	45	14	16	51	60	155	66	2	2	0	3
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	109	73	15	52	31	72	141	129	3	4	0	0
Safata 1	582	171	67	10	31	42	49	132	73	6	1	0	0
Safata 2	435	82	42	5	26	51	64	116	47	1	0	0	1
Siumu	392	32	11	17	8	75	57	105	81	2	3	0	1
Falealili 1	537	42	11	8	10	105	100	145	110	2	3	1	0
Falealili 2	209	15	9	4	7	45	37	46	42	2	0	0	2
Lotofaga	255	33	20	5	16	38	26	74	38	1	4	0	0
Lepa	223	20	18	2	8	22	24	74	52	1	1	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	20	12	1	11	28	22	53	57	1	2	1	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	104	57	13	34	108	53	169	84	15	4	0	6
Vaa o Fonoti	215	27	10	9	10	44	19	64	27	4	1	0	0
Anoamaa 1	679	64	47	21	24	104	103	178	114	19	2	3	0
Anoamaa 2	728	38	28	17	35	132	96	206	157	10	7	0	2
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	54	79	12	16	74	71	129	92	7	6	1	1
Faasaleleaga 2	558	87	56	5	25	81	81	125	92	2	4	0	0
Faasaleleaga 3	462	55	34	7	11	65	76	127	82	0	2	0	3
Faasaleleaga 4	446	22	29	6	7	79	68	152	69	3	2	0	9
Faasaleleaga 5	243	18	11	9	10	41	36	90	26	0	1	0	1
Gagaemauga 1	362	48	27	11	10	60	36	133	30	1	1	0	5
Gagaemauga 2	264	17	17	4	2	40	53	64	65	0	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga 1	211	25	13	0	1	33	27	56	50	0	2	0	4
Gagaifomauga 2	280	36	10	1	1	65	51	56	57	1	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	27	11	1	2	51	36	35	38	0	0	0	1
Vaisigano 1	326	26	16	5	5	50	73	64	77	1	2	1	6
Vaisigano 2	225	28	16	3	3	41	39	49	41	2	1	0	2
Falealupo	175	20	6	1	5	42	19	45	35	0	2	0	0
Alataua i Sisifo	287	45	22	7	5	29	42	79	55	1	1	0	1
Salega 1	304	21	12	4	9	64	34	89	62	4	3	0	2
Salega 2	194	14	7	7	3	42	20	44	52	1	4	0	0
Palauli 1	544	95	35	12	10	90	67	136	89	3	4	0	3
Palauli 2	449	111	35	8	13	65	70	74	69	3	0	0	1
Satupaitaea	282	62	25	9	8	38	51	54	34	1	0	0	0
Palauli 3	355	79	33	5	9	35	62	63	67	1	1	0	0

**Table 12: Total households by types of land tenure they are residing on by place of residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	CUSTOMARY LAND	LEASED CUSTOMARY LAND	GOVERNMENT LAND	LEASED GOVERNMENT LAND	FREEHOLD LAND	LEASED FREEHOLD LAND	CHURCH LAND	LEASED CHURCH LAND	DK
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>17106</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>11212</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>272</b>
Apia Urban Area	5876	1468	78	57	33	3616	202	213	66	143
Vaimauga 2	958	225	22	14	10	624	34	13	0	16
Vaimauga 3	1760	492	13	12	11	1061	33	64	38	36
Vaimauga 4	984	245	8	23	5	556	55	52	11	29
Faleata 1	2174	506	35	8	7	1375	80	84	17	62
North West Upolu	11487	3823	226	153	314	6161	288	396	16	110
Vaimauga 1	1262	559	33	46	24	517	35	36	3	9
Faleata 2	1856	291	58	12	53	1260	81	53	2	46
Faleata 3	1350	43	71	4	7	1113	60	16	2	34
Faleata 4	636	249	7	7	21	299	35	14	1	3
Sagaga 1	1205	264	23	36	139	543	46	142	7	5
Sagaga 2	955	352	0	2	0	584	6	7	0	4
Sagaga 3	953	406	22	19	61	421	10	10	0	4
Sagaga 4	936	357	1	0	0	489	1	87	0	1
Aana Alofi 1	648	377	4	1	0	256	2	7	1	0
Aana Alofi 2	375	182	3	3	5	173	2	7	0	0
Aana alofi 3	532	328	1	0	0	191	2	9	0	1
Aana Alofi 4	779	415	3	23	4	315	8	8	0	3
Rest of Upolu	7063	5727	14	6	9	1149	6	133	6	13
Aiga i le Tai	836	693	4	5	9	111	1	8	2	3
Falelatai & Samatau	488	433	0	0	0	40	0	9	0	6
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	593	2	0	0	26	0	8	0	0
Safata 1	582	574	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	1
Safata 2	435	405	0	0	0	21	1	8	0	0
Siumu	392	354	0	0	0	32	1	5	0	0
Falealili 1	537	488	3	1	0	36	0	6	2	1
Falealili 2	209	193	0	0	0	13	0	3	0	0
Lotofaga	255	174	0	0	0	76	1	4	0	0
Lepa	223	184	1	0	0	34	0	3	0	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	156	0	0	0	50	0	2	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	478	1	0	0	156	1	11	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	215	162	0	0	0	50	0	3	0	0
Anoamaa 1	679	383	0	0	0	248	0	46	1	1
Anoamaa 2	728	457	2	0	0	256	1	12	0	0
Savaii	6711	6088	154	22	7	286	14	131	3	6
Faasaleleaga 1	542	508	3	1	0	16	0	11	1	2
Faasaleleaga 2	558	508	12	0	2	30	0	5	0	1
Faasaleleaga 3	462	399	21	7	1	20	0	14	0	0
Faasaleleaga 4	446	431	1	0	0	9	0	5	0	0
Faasaleleaga 5	243	240	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga 1	362	351	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 2	264	234	0	0	0	20	7	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	211	208	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga 2	280	270	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	184	0	0	0	12	0	5	0	1
Vaisigano 1	326	255	2	0	1	56	5	7	0	0
Vaisigano 2	225	185	0	0	0	32	0	6	0	2
Falealupo	175	166	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0
Alataua i Sisifo	287	277	1	0	0	4	0	5	0	0
Salega 1	304	292	0	0	0	4	0	6	2	0
Salega 2	194	187	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0
Palauli 1	544	483	0	13	2	32	1	13	0	0
Palauli 2	449	387	35	0	1	14	0	12	0	0
Satupatea	282	238	30	0	0	2	0	12	0	0
Palauli 3	355	285	49	1	0	11	1	8	0	0

**Table 13: Total households by main type of cooking facility they used and place of residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	IN MAIN HOUSE-NO SEPARATE ROOM	IN MAIN HOUSE-IN A SEPARATE ROOM	IN A SEPARATE BUILDING	OUTDOORS-OPEN AIR	OUTDOORS-ON VERANDA OR COVERED PORCH	OTHER
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>4359</b>	<b>8720</b>	<b>17432</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>2918</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	265	519	158	13	2	1
Vaimauga 3	1760	606	884	236	25	1	8
Vaimauga 4	984	340	492	145	6	0	1
Faleata 1	2174	633	1023	490	25	1	2
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>5679</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	167	476	599	13	4	3
Faleata 2	1856	305	983	543	22	2	1
Faleata 3	1350	245	706	389	6	2	2
Faleata 4	636	88	204	342	1	0	1
Sagaga 1	1205	177	369	595	61	2	1
Sagaga 2	955	136	201	529	83	5	1
Sagaga 3	953	155	275	486	35	1	1
Sagaga 4	936	124	166	625	21	0	0
Aana Alofi 1	648	53	132	427	36	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	375	42	75	240	17	1	0
Aana alofi 3	532	33	142	336	20	0	1
Aana Alofi 4	779	28	178	568	4	0	1
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1016</b>	<b>5364</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	88	95	646	7	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	488	36	67	382	2	0	1
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	39	101	464	24	0	1
Safata 1	582	26	70	474	12	0	0
Safata 2	435	29	56	341	9	0	0
Siumu	392	31	69	288	1	0	3
Falealili 1	537	35	80	415	4	2	1
Falealili 2	209	13	28	167	1	0	0
Lotofaga	255	11	34	208	0	0	2
Lepa	223	32	41	150	0	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	21	49	137	0	0	1
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	69	87	489	2	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	215	8	26	178	3	0	0
Anoamaa 1	679	75	100	499	4	1	0
Anoamaa 2	728	84	113	526	5	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	30	112	399	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga 2	558	39	92	423	3	0	1
Faasaleleaga 3	462	52	72	337	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga 4	446	23	86	331	3	2	1
Faasaleleaga 5	243	16	52	174	0	0	1
Gagaemauga 1	362	13	53	295	1	0	0
Gagaemauga 2	264	16	31	211	5	0	1
Gagaifomauga 1	211	14	11	178	8	0	0
Gagaifomauga 2	280	16	14	227	23	0	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	10	5	169	18	0	0
Vaisigano 1	326	19	25	278	3	0	1
Vaisigano 2	225	15	21	183	3	1	2
Falealupo	175	7	26	137	4	0	1
Alataua i Sisifo	287	8	23	249	7	0	0
Salega 1	304	14	35	249	6	0	0
Salega 2	194	8	22	161	3	0	0
Palauli 1	544	29	68	443	3	0	1
Palauli 2	449	13	51	384	1	0	0
Satupaitea	282	7	27	247	1	0	0
Palauli 3	355	16	53	285	0	1	0

**Table 14: Total households by main types of cooking stoves used and place of residence, 2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	ELECTRIC STOVE	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS(LPG)/ COOKING GAS STOVE	BIOGAS STOVE	LIQUID FUEL STOVE	TRADITIONAL SOLID FUEL STOVE	OPEN FIRE	NO FOOD COOKED IN HOUSEHOLD	OTHER
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>12543</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1461</b>	<b>12046</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>3499</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	127	669	40	9	14	92	3	4
Vaimauga 3	1760	221	1027	274	20	69	131	14	4
Vaimauga 4	984	80	647	154	17	28	56	2	0
Faleata 1	2174	325	1156	352	52	30	251	1	7
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>5266</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>4125</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>16</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	81	654	125	17	6	372	3	4
Faleata 2	1856	185	1088	195	20	55	304	7	2
Faleata 3	1350	158	900	79	10	29	167	3	4
Faleata 4	636	32	331	13	14	12	232	1	1
Sagaga 1	1205	63	527	97	20	50	444	2	2
Sagaga 2	955	41	384	55	19	22	431	3	0
Sagaga 3	953	81	380	94	9	41	346	2	0
Sagaga 4	936	36	325	50	4	4	516	1	0
Aana Alofi 1	648	28	157	52	6	21	382	1	1
Aana Alofi 2	375	33	121	10	4	25	182	0	0
Aana alofi 3	532	34	163	19	14	25	273	3	1
Aana Alofi 4	779	24	236	5	14	22	476	1	1
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>2127</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>3950</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	13	284	14	15	40	469	1	0
Falelatai & Samatau	488	9	192	6	12	15	251	1	2
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	43	135	87	1	7	355	0	1
Safata 1	582	35	117	80	3	0	347	0	0
Safata 2	435	25	119	52	1	5	232	1	0
Siumu	392	22	145	2	3	1	216	3	0
Falealili 1	537	23	216	2	7	2	283	2	2
Falealili 2	209	2	86	1	0	3	116	1	0
Lotofaga	255	6	78	1	2	18	141	9	0
Lepa	223	10	66	0	1	42	103	0	1
Aleipata Itupa i Lug	208	12	66	0	0	32	92	5	1
Aleipata Itupa i Lal	647	19	155	0	8	82	364	17	2
Vaa o Fonoti	215	4	57	3	2	29	114	5	1
Anoamaa 1	679	29	178	18	15	3	435	0	1
Anoamaa 2	728	34	233	9	13	3	432	0	4
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1651</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>3441</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>20</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	31	188	30	18	12	258	1	4
Faasaleleaga 2	558	19	185	33	9	19	289	3	1
Faasaleleaga 3	462	34	159	20	7	56	180	3	3
Faasaleleaga 4	446	12	136	3	0	148	142	2	3
Faasaleleaga 5	243	6	82	0	2	80	71	1	1
Gagaemauga 1	362	15	87	0	4	94	161	0	1
Gagaemauga 2	264	18	50	5	1	29	161	0	0
Gagaifomauga 1	211	6	55	10	1	5	134	0	0
Gagaifomauga 2	280	4	62	6	0	10	197	0	1
Gagaifomauga 3	202	5	30	7	1	6	153	0	0
Vaisigano 1	326	11	91	14	3	6	200	0	1
Vaisigano 2	225	7	42	21	0	19	136	0	0
Falealupo	175	8	29	20	0	21	96	0	1
Alataua i Sisifo	287	6	48	21	1	39	172	0	0
Salega 1	304	2	65	27	0	76	134	0	0
Salega 2	194	6	30	11	0	36	109	0	2
Palauli 1	544	31	128	45	5	50	267	17	1
Palauli 2	449	67	74	27	1	14	226	39	1
Satupaitea	282	39	36	13	1	3	166	24	0
Palauli 3	355	51	74	18	2	3	189	18	0

**Table 15 : Total households by main source of light used at night and place of residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	ELECTRICITY	SOLAR LANTERN	GASOLINE LAMP	KAROSENE LAMP	CANDLE	NO LIGHTING IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>30607</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>184</b>
Apia Urban Area	5876	5843	14	6	4	5	4
Vaimauga 2	958	952	2	1	1	2	0
Vaimauga 3	1760	1750	4	4	0	2	0
Vaimauga 4	984	982	1	0	0	1	0
Faleata 1	2174	2159	7	1	3	0	4
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>11290</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>64</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	1245	6	2	2	0	7
Faleata 2	1856	1839	8	3	1	4	1
Faleata 3	1350	1346	2	0	1	0	1
Faleata 4	636	628	1	1	1	4	1
Sagaga 1	1205	1185	7	1	3	2	7
Sagaga 2	955	939	3	0	2	0	11
Sagaga 3	953	934	7	0	4	4	4
Sagaga 4	936	898	9	4	4	6	15
Aana Alofi 1	648	621	6	2	5	9	5
Aana Alofi 2	375	369	2	1	2	0	1
Aana alofi 3	532	524	4	0	1	2	1
Aana Alofi 4	779	762	1	1	4	1	10
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>6891</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	821	1	2	5	4	3
Falelatai & Samatau	488	478	2	0	2	1	5
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	613	8	2	3	3	0
Safata 1	582	571	1	0	4	2	4
Safata 2	435	422	4	2	3	1	3
Siumu	392	380	2	1	1	0	8
Falealili 1	537	529	1	0	0	2	5
Falealili 2	209	204	1	0	1	1	2
Lotofaga	255	250	1	0	2	2	0
Lepa	223	220	0	0	0	1	2
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	202	2	0	1	1	2
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	622	4	2	2	2	15
Vaa o Fonoti	215	211	1	1	0	0	2
Anoamaa 1	679	655	8	1	4	0	11
Anoamaa 2	728	713	3	1	5	0	6
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>6583</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	533	4	1	0	0	4
Faasaleleaga 2	558	546	7	0	0	0	5
Faasaleleaga 3	462	450	6	0	0	3	3
Faasaleleaga 4	446	435	6	1	3	0	1
Faasaleleaga 5	243	238	0	0	0	2	3
Gagaemauga 1	362	358	4	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga 2	264	261	0	0	1	1	1
Gagaifomauga 1	211	208	0	0	1	1	1
Gagaifomauga 2	280	279	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	199	1	0	0	0	2
Vaisigano 1	326	324	0	0	1	0	1
Vaisigano 2	225	224	0	0	0	0	1
Falealupo	175	166	2	0	0	0	7
Alataua i Sisifo	287	281	0	0	0	2	4
Salega 1	304	301	0	1	1	0	1
Salega 2	194	188	3	2	0	0	1
Palauli 1	544	534	3	2	0	0	5
Palauli 2	449	438	1	0	1	6	3
Satupaitaea	282	273	0	0	0	7	2
Palauli 3	355	347	1	1	1	2	3

**Table 16 : Total households by main source of drinking water and residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Total	PIPED INTO DWELLING	PIPED TO YARD/ PLOT	PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR	TUBE WELL/ BOREHOLE	PROTECTED SPRING	UNPROTECTED SPRING	RAIN WATER	TANKER- TRUCK	WATER KIOSK	SURFACE WATER(RIVER DAM LAKE POND STEAM CANAL IRRIGATION CHANNEL)	BOTTLED WATER	OTHER(s specify)	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>21136</b>	<b>6872</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>505</b>		<b>132</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>4624</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>230</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	771	58	5	0	3	1	2	1	94		0	23	0
Vaimauga 3	1760	1359	189	8	3	5	2	109	9	37		2	37	0
Vaimauga 4	984	827	134	6	0	3	0	4	1	3		2	4	0
Faleata 1	2174	1667	300	13	11	16	4	8	2	96		6	41	10
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>8487</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>179</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>14</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	1027	97	4	1	6	1	13	3	49		1	60	0
Faleata 2	1856	1313	440	14	0	0	3	13	3	33		0	37	0
Faleata 3	1350	1035	223	5	0	1	0	0	1	50		0	35	0
Faleata 4	636	436	169	16	0	0	0	0	0	6		0	9	0
Sagaga 1	1205	933	204	19	0	0	0	0	1	13		0	28	1
Sagaga 2	955	875	23	28	0	2	0	5	0	7		5	8	2
Sagaga 3	953	656	184	26	0	1	0	54	8	10		1	13	0
Sagaga 4	936	808	76	19	0	10	0	13	0	4		0	4	2
Aana Alofi 1	648	388	168	19	3	1	1	54	5	2		0	4	3
Aana Alofi 2	375	239	111	3	0	0	0	18	2	0		0	2	0
Aana alofi 3	532	345	131	3	0	0	0	33	11	3		1	5	0
Aana Alofi 4	779	432	244	25	14	7	0	26	2	2		12	9	6
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>3952</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	288	424	27	4	3	1	66	3	10		2	8	0
Faleatai & Samatau	488	150	270	24	2	1	0	28	6	5		0	2	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	549	15	11	0	9	0	26	3	0		4	12	0
Safata 1	582	468	21	4	0	46	0	2	0	0		38	3	0
Safata 2	435	263	117	7	1	22	1	10	1	2		10	1	0
Siumu	392	117	221	8	13	0	13	8	3	2		3	3	1
Falealili 1	537	145	348	16	3	0	1	8	7	6		1	2	0
Falealili 2	209	62	125	5	4	6	0	5	1	0		0	0	1
Lotofaga	255	143	74	2	1	0	0	24	1	2		4	2	2
Lepa	223	159	14	5	0	0	0	26	7	3		1	7	1
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	174	14	1	0	0	0	15	1	2		0	1	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	430	77	8	1	10	1	101	12	1		1	4	1
Vaa o Fonoti	215	133	36	2	10	4	0	6	5	3		15	1	0
Anoamua 1	679	412	198	11	0	6	0	12	7	14		14	4	1
Anoamua 2	728	459	153	2	6	57	0	13	1	20		7	10	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>4073</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>28</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	512	20	6	0	0	0	1	0	0		0	3	0
Faasaleleaga 2	558	520	24	5	0	0	0	7	0	1		0	1	0
Faasaleleaga 3	462	323	102	3	0	0	0	23	5	3		0	3	0
Faasaleleaga 4	446	187	231	10	0	0	0	15	0	0		0	3	0
Faasaleleaga 5	243	127	107	0	0	0	0	5	3	0		0	1	0
Gagaemaua 1	362	124	189	19	4	0	0	21	5	0		0	0	0
Gagaemaua 2	264	121	72	5	17	1	0	32	6	2		2	6	0
Gagaifomauga 1	211	133	55	4	7	2	0	2	0	5		0	3	0
Gagaifomauga 2	280	171	81	5	9	0	0	7	0	5		0	2	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	121	57	3	0	0	0	14	5	0		0	2	0
Vaisigano 1	326	191	54	3	0	0	0	48	24	3		0	2	1
Vaisigano 2	225	93	100	7	0	0	0	16	3	0		0	3	3
Falealupo	175	68	79	5	0	0	0	15	3	0		0	2	3
Alataua i Sisifo	287	127	124	5	0	0	0	12	7	0		0	2	10
Salega 1	304	121	163	7	0	0	0	8	2	0		0	1	2
Salega 2	194	67	108	11	0	0	0	3	1	1		0	2	1
Palauli 1	544	320	152	16	6	0	0	27	8	3		0	5	7
Palauli 2	449	284	135	5	0	0	0	22	0	2		0	0	1
Satupaitaea	282	191	88	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
Palauli 3	355	272	73	5	0	0	0	0	2	1		0	1	0

**Table 17: Total households by ownerships of water tank and residence**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Total	WITH WATER TANK	WITHOUT WATER TANK
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>7301</b>	<b>23836</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>1164</b>	<b>4712</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	230	728
Vaimauga 3	1760	460	1300
Vaimauga 4	984	126	858
Faleata 1	2174	348	1826
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>9494</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	216	1046
Faleata 2	1856	239	1617
Faleata 3	1350	175	1175
Faleata 4	636	58	578
Sagaga 1	1205	153	1052
Sagaga 2	955	55	900
Sagaga 3	953	269	684
Sagaga 4	936	175	761
Aana Alofi 1	648	211	437
Aana Alofi 2	375	136	239
Aana alofi 3	532	130	402
Aana Alofi 4	779	176	603
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>1843</b>	<b>5220</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	409	427
Falelatai & Samatau	488	108	380
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	97	532
Safata 1	582	46	536
Safata 2	435	64	371
Siumu	392	121	271
Falealili 1	537	137	400
Falealili 2	209	67	142
Lotofaga	255	155	100
Lepa	223	82	141
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	65	143
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	238	409
Vaa o Fonoti	215	35	180
Anoamaa 1	679	121	558
Anoamaa 2	728	98	630
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>2301</b>	<b>4410</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	24	518
Faasaleleaga 2	558	54	504
Faasaleleaga 3	462	164	298
Faasaleleaga 4	446	103	343
Faasaleleaga 5	243	24	219
Gagaemauga 1	362	114	248
Gagaemauga 2	264	126	138
Gagaifomauga 1	211	36	175
Gagaifomauga 2	280	99	181
Gagaifomauga 3	202	160	42
Vaisigano 1	326	275	51
Vaisigano 2	225	186	39
Falealupo	175	146	29
Alataua i Sisifo	287	230	57
Salega 1	304	138	166
Salega 2	194	64	130
Palauli 1	544	266	278
Palauli 2	449	65	384
Satupaitea	282	4	278
Palauli 3	355	23	332

**Table 18: Total households by ownerships of vehicles and residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	WITH VEHICLES	WITHOUT VEHICLES
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>16221</b>	<b>14916</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>3806</b>	<b>2070</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	671	287
Vaimauga 3	1760	1114	646
Vaimauga 4	984	585	399
Faleata 1	2174	1436	738
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>6193</b>	<b>5294</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	709	553
Faleata 2	1856	1170	686
Faleata 3	1350	967	383
Faleata 4	636	320	316
Sagaga 1	1205	623	582
Sagaga 2	955	469	486
Sagaga 3	953	503	450
Sagaga 4	936	414	522
Aana Alofi 1	648	264	384
Aana Alofi 2	375	193	182
Aana alofi 3	532	267	265
Aana Alofi 4	779	294	485
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>4025</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	339	497
Falelatai & Samatau	488	232	256
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	311	318
Safata 1	582	239	343
Safata 2	435	189	246
Siumu	392	179	213
Falealili 1	537	278	259
Falealili 2	209	95	114
Lotofaga	255	126	129
Lepa	223	102	121
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	98	110
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	242	405
Vaa o Fonoti	215	77	138
Anoamaa 1	679	245	434
Anoamaa 2	728	286	442
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>3184</b>	<b>3527</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	255	287
Faasaleleaga 2	558	276	282
Faasaleleaga 3	462	246	216
Faasaleleaga 4	446	206	240
Faasaleleaga 5	243	124	119
Gagaemauga 1	362	185	177
Gagaemauga 2	264	112	152
Gagaifomauga 1	211	119	92
Gagaifomauga 2	280	145	135
Gagaifomauga 3	202	102	100
Vaisigano 1	326	175	151
Vaisigano 2	225	123	102
Falealupo	175	94	81
Alataua i Sisifo	287	160	127
Salega 1	304	131	173
Salega 2	194	86	108
Palauli 1	544	234	310
Palauli 2	449	169	280
Satupaitea	282	102	180
Palauli 3	355	140	215

**Table 19: Total households who do not share toilet with other households by type of toilet facility used and residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK WITH ONE COMPARTMENT	FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK WITH TWO COMPARTMENTS	FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE	VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE(RED CROSS)	PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB	PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB/OPEN PIT
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>30047</b>	<b>26408</b>	<b>1876</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>147</b>
Apia Urban Area	5784	5444	215	63	13	44	5
Vaimauga 2	957	924	22	3	0	7	1
Vaimauga 3	1749	1623	88	24	5	8	1
Vaimauga 4	984	921	45	10	5	2	1
Faleata 1	2094	1976	60	26	3	27	2
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11059</b>	<b>9227</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>57</b>
Vaimauga 1	1238	1173	12	27	0	15	11
Faleata 2	1813	1525	245	27	3	12	1
Faleata 3	1337	1150	178	7	2	0	0
Faleata 4	605	527	64	9	1	4	0
Sagaga 1	1131	944	84	78	5	20	0
Sagaga 2	904	700	95	75	3	24	7
Sagaga 3	919	785	33	40	3	50	8
Sagaga 4	866	778	3	38	6	37	4
Aana Alofi 1	613	483	36	25	9	49	11
Aana Alofi 2	367	258	77	17	2	11	2
Aana alofi 3	519	378	83	18	15	20	5
Aana Alofi 4	747	526	143	30	12	28	8
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>6821</b>	<b>6041</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>22</b>
Aiga i le Tai	825	641	86	23	32	40	3
Falelatai & Samatau	480	414	29	5	8	19	5
Lefaga & Faleaseela	606	577	3	8	2	15	1
Safata 1	548	533	1	2	1	7	4
Safata 2	420	393	4	7	0	15	1
Siumu	378	337	10	16	6	7	2
Falealili 1	520	485	12	14	1	8	0
Falealili 2	201	174	14	7	0	6	0
Lotofaga	245	211	25	5	2	2	0
Lepa	213	174	26	8	2	3	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	203	169	22	6	0	6	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	611	473	73	39	6	15	5
Vao o Fonoti	204	191	8	2	1	2	0
Anoamaa 1	659	610	9	19	0	21	0
Anoamaa 2	708	659	24	12	0	12	1
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6383</b>	<b>5696</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>63</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	536	527	3	2	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga 2	546	526	9	5	3	2	1
Faasaleleaga 3	448	383	25	23	3	8	6
Faasaleleaga 4	434	368	14	45	3	3	1
Faasaleleaga 5	238	209	2	22	1	4	0
Gagaemauga 1	353	294	19	31	0	8	1
Gagaemauga 2	255	222	19	12	0	1	1
Gagaifomauga 1	204	184	12	7	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga 2	273	250	17	2	0	2	2
Gagaifomauga 3	201	178	6	9	1	3	4
Vaisigano 1	323	298	7	9	3	1	5
Vaisigano 2	223	186	11	5	7	8	6
Falealupo	173	149	5	2	2	7	8
Alataua i Sisifo	282	253	5	4	2	13	5
Salega 1	297	275	4	0	5	8	5
Salega 2	193	183	1	1	2	0	6
Palauli 1	524	472	17	20	1	11	3
Palauli 2	364	317	22	17	1	1	6
Satupaitea	227	189	27	4	1	4	2
Palauli 3	289	233	37	12	1	6	0

**Table 20: Total households by ownership of communication assets and place of residence 2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Fixed Telephone Line			Homezone			Digifix			Computer			Laptop			Tablet/Ipad		
	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO
Samoa	31137	1420	29717	31137	611	30526	31137	4338	26799	31137	2396	28741	31137	6697	24440	31137	5304	25833
Apia Urban Area	5876	538	5338	5876	150	5726	5876	944	4932	5876	986	4890	5876	2537	3339	5876	1906	3970
Vaimauga 2	958	119	839	958	30	928	958	96	862	958	178	780	958	500	458	958	374	584
Vaimauga 3	1760	157	1603	1760	30	1730	1760	305	1455	1760	317	1443	1760	749	1011	1760	599	1161
Vaimauga 4	984	95	889	984	39	945	984	162	822	984	160	824	984	369	615	984	296	688
Faleata 1	2174	167	2007	2174	51	2123	2174	381	1793	2174	331	1843	2174	919	1255	2174	637	1537
North West Upolu	11487	451	11036	11487	170	11317	11487	1392	10095	11487	891	10596	11487	2634	8853	11487	2141	9346
Vaimauga 1	1262	58	1204	1262	25	1237	1262	177	1085	1262	101	1161	1262	339	923	1262	221	1041
Faleata 2	1856	90	1766	1856	30	1826	1856	243	1613	1856	250	1606	1856	626	1230	1856	490	1366
Faleata 3	1350	82	1268	1350	37	1313	1350	220	1130	1350	229	1121	1350	581	769	1350	415	935
Faleata 4	636	10	626	636	3	633	636	119	517	636	29	607	636	131	505	636	98	538
Sagaga 1	1205	29	1176	1205	11	1194	1205	140	1065	1205	69	1136	1205	230	975	1205	236	969
Sagaga 2	955	37	918	955	10	945	955	136	819	955	25	930	955	138	817	955	111	844
Sagaga 3	953	37	916	953	14	939	953	100	853	953	60	893	953	169	784	953	182	771
Sagaga 4	936	13	923	936	14	922	936	23	913	936	48	888	936	178	758	936	101	835
Aana Alofi 1	648	33	615	648	6	642	648	75	573	648	21	627	648	63	585	648	68	580
Aana Alofi 2	375	29	346	375	2	373	375	41	334	375	18	357	375	47	328	375	61	314
Aana alofi 3	532	20	512	532	11	521	532	44	488	532	23	509	532	86	446	532	91	441
Aana Alofi 4	779	13	766	779	7	772	779	74	705	779	18	761	779	46	733	779	67	712
Rest of Upolu	7063	165	6898	7063	78	6985	7063	842	6221	7063	218	6845	7063	695	6368	7063	555	6508
Aiga i le Tai	836	11	825	836	0	836	836	8	828	836	8	828	836	39	797	836	39	797
Falelatai & Samatau	488	6	482	488	0	488	488	7	481	488	13	475	488	67	421	488	54	434
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	39	590	629	18	611	629	82	547	629	38	591	629	82	547	629	65	564
Safata 1	582	42	540	582	25	557	582	58	524	582	25	557	582	56	526	582	43	539
Safata 2	435	15	420	435	3	432	435	112	323	435	15	420	435	53	382	435	28	407
Siumu	392	6	386	392	3	389	392	92	300	392	12	380	392	42	350	392	31	361
Falealili 1	537	5	532	537	1	536	537	107	430	537	19	518	537	71	466	537	37	500
Falealili 2	209	1	208	209	0	209	209	19	190	209	9	200	209	24	185	209	9	200
Lotofaga	255	7	248	255	4	251	255	20	235	255	8	247	255	16	239	255	16	239
Lepa	223	1	222	223	1	222	223	3	220	223	4	219	223	20	203	223	22	201
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	2	206	208	2	206	208	4	204	208	3	205	208	14	194	208	16	192
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	6	641	647	0	647	647	3	644	647	2	645	647	24	623	647	18	629
Vaa o Fonoti	215	2	213	215	0	215	215	20	195	215	4	211	215	11	204	215	5	210
Anoamua 1	679	9	670	679	6	673	679	163	516	679	33	646	679	87	592	679	76	603
Anoamua 2	728	13	715	728	15	713	728	144	584	728	25	703	728	89	639	728	96	632
Savaii	6711	266	6445	6711	213	6498	6711	1160	5551	6711	301	6410	6711	831	5880	6711	702	6009
Faasaleleaga 1	542	11	531	542	5	537	542	71	471	542	28	514	542	90	452	542	74	468
Faasaleleaga 2	558	11	547	558	9	549	558	59	499	558	27	531	558	84	474	558	70	488
Faasaleleaga 3	462	17	445	462	10	452	462	76	386	462	19	443	462	91	371	462	58	404
Faasaleleaga 4	446	9	437	446	5	441	446	147	299	446	12	434	446	45	401	446	28	418
Faasaleleaga 5	243	6	237	243	6	237	243	101	142	243	8	235	243	22	221	243	13	230
Gagaemauga 1	362	10	352	362	4	358	362	195	167	362	4	358	362	32	330	362	17	345
Gagaemauga 2	264	4	260	264	5	259	264	59	205	264	9	255	264	35	229	264	21	243
Gagaifomauga 1	211	3	208	211	2	209	211	7	204	211	5	206	211	25	186	211	23	188
Gagaifomauga 2	280	2	278	280	1	279	280	6	274	280	6	274	280	30	250	280	18	262
Gagaifomauga 3	202	0	202	202	0	202	202	1	201	202	2	200	202	16	186	202	13	189
Vaisigano 1	326	9	317	326	1	325	326	14	312	326	10	316	326	31	295	326	43	283
Vaisigano 2	225	10	215	225	4	221	225	25	200	225	5	220	225	26	199	225	21	204
Falealupo	175	2	173	175	0	175	175	3	172	175	7	168	175	18	157	175	11	164
Alataua i Sisifo	287	3	284	287	2	285	287	9	278	287	4	283	287	28	259	287	22	265
Salega 1	304	5	299	304	3	301	304	14	290	304	3	301	304	27	277	304	25	279
Salega 2	194	2	192	194	0	194	194	22	172	194	3	191	194	16	178	194	17	177
Palauli 1	544	13	531	544	14	530	544	99	445	544	13	531	544	38	506	544	45	499
Palauli 2	449	38	411	449	37	412	449	97	352	449	36	413	449	57	392	449	63	386
Satupaitaea	282	48	234	282	43	239	282	79	203	282	43	239	282	49	233	282	51	231
Palauli 3	355	63	292	355	62	293	355	76	279	355	57	298	355	71	284	355	69	286

**Table 21 :Total households by ownership of TV, types of TV and place of residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	NO TV	YES LCD FLAT SCREEN	YES CRT TV	YES BOTH LCD FLAT & CRT TV
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>9712</b>	<b>18246</b>	<b>3041</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>4385</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>33</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	152	760	42	4
Vaimauga 3	1760	313	1330	113	4
Vaimauga 4	984	151	749	82	2
Faleata 1	2174	354	1546	251	23
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>3316</b>	<b>6935</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>54</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	393	743	119	7
Faleata 2	1856	392	1275	179	10
Faleata 3	1350	263	986	98	3
Faleata 4	636	179	371	85	1
Sagaga 1	1205	359	706	136	4
Sagaga 2	955	291	546	116	2
Sagaga 3	953	252	602	92	7
Sagaga 4	936	371	483	72	10
Aana Alofi 1	648	274	315	57	2
Aana Alofi 2	375	98	223	50	4
Aana alofi 3	532	150	324	57	1
Aana Alofi 4	779	294	361	121	3
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>2688</b>	<b>3561</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>39</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	339	411	86	0
Falelatai & Samatau	488	189	260	39	0
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	180	336	110	3
Safata 1	582	191	265	121	5
Safata 2	435	149	197	87	2
Siumu	392	167	175	47	3
Falealili 1	537	240	259	38	0
Falealili 2	209	82	113	14	0
Lotofaga	255	103	133	18	1
Lepa	223	82	125	16	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	80	121	7	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	296	312	39	0
Vaa o Fonoti	215	103	87	22	3
Anoamaa 1	679	220	384	57	18
Anoamaa 2	728	267	383	74	4
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>2738</b>	<b>3365</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>12</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	227	277	35	3
Faasaleleaga 2	558	197	300	60	1
Faasaleleaga 3	462	167	259	36	0
Faasaleleaga 4	446	206	231	9	0
Faasaleleaga 5	243	119	118	6	0
Gagaemauga 1	362	181	173	8	0
Gagaemauga 2	264	107	134	23	0
Gagaifomauga 1	211	57	137	17	0
Gagaifomauga 2	280	91	169	20	0
Gagaifomauga 3	202	76	109	17	0
Vaisigano 1	326	131	168	26	1
Vaisigano 2	225	107	102	14	2
Falealupo	175	95	67	13	0
Alataua i Sisifo	287	129	146	10	2
Salega 1	304	162	126	15	1
Salega 2	194	83	104	7	0
Palauli 1	544	228	259	57	0
Palauli 2	449	182	179	88	0
Satupaitea	282	84	137	60	1
Palauli 3	355	109	170	75	1

**Table 22 :Total households by ownership of radio and mailbox and place of residence,2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Radio ownership status			Mailbox ownership status		
	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>9874</b>	<b>21263</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>29881</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>3880</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>5247</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	413	545	958	99	859
Vaimauga 3	1760	544	1216	1760	178	1582
Vaimauga 4	984	293	691	984	114	870
Faleata 1	2174	746	1428	2174	238	1936
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>4175</b>	<b>7312</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>11044</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	330	932	1262	53	1209
Faleata 2	1856	697	1159	1856	134	1722
Faleata 3	1350	542	808	1350	94	1256
Faleata 4	636	191	445	636	17	619
Sagaga 1	1205	342	863	1205	35	1170
Sagaga 2	955	391	564	955	18	937
Sagaga 3	953	358	595	953	39	914
Sagaga 4	936	402	534	936	17	919
Aana Alofi 1	648	278	370	648	12	636
Aana Alofi 2	375	184	191	375	12	363
Aana alofi 3	532	206	326	532	7	525
Aana Alofi 4	779	254	525	779	5	774
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>1857</b>	<b>5206</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>6931</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	249	587	836	12	824
Falelatai & Samatau	488	164	324	488	8	480
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	198	431	629	13	616
Safata 1	582	188	394	582	3	579
Safata 2	435	173	262	435	6	429
Siumu	392	127	265	392	16	376
Falealili 1	537	171	366	537	8	529
Falealili 2	209	50	159	209	5	204
Lotofaga	255	43	212	255	9	246
Lepa	223	22	201	223	6	217
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	38	170	208	5	203
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	68	579	647	4	643
Vaa o Fonoti	215	28	187	215	1	214
Anoamaa 1	679	156	523	679	15	664
Anoamaa 2	728	182	546	728	21	707
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>1846</b>	<b>4865</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6659</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	144	398	542	6	536
Faasaleleaga 2	558	193	365	558	8	550
Faasaleleaga 3	462	153	309	462	6	456
Faasaleleaga 4	446	103	343	446	2	444
Faasaleleaga 5	243	57	186	243	3	240
Gagaemauga 1	362	84	278	362	2	360
Gagaemauga 2	264	68	196	264	0	264
Gagaifomauga 1	211	65	146	211	1	210
Gagaifomauga 2	280	81	199	280	2	278
Gagaifomauga 3	202	66	136	202	2	200
Vaisigano 1	326	87	239	326	3	323
Vaisigano 2	225	73	152	225	2	223
Falealupo	175	36	139	175	1	174
Alataua i Sisifo	287	53	234	287	0	287
Salega 1	304	94	210	304	2	302
Salega 2	194	59	135	194	1	193
Palauli 1	544	173	371	544	5	539
Palauli 2	449	123	326	449	4	445
Satupaitaea	282	64	218	282	0	282
Palauli 3	355	70	285	355	2	353

**Table 23: Total households by ownership of household amenities and place of residence, 2021**

PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Refrigerator			Freezer			Microwave			Air Condition		
	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>15124</b>	<b>16013</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>15610</b>	<b>15527</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>11718</b>	<b>19419</b>	<b>31137</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>28297</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>4315</b>	<b>1561</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>2646</b>	<b>3230</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>2596</b>	<b>5876</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>4797</b>
Vaimauga 2	958	708	250	958	507	451	958	584	374	958	216	742
Vaimauga 3	1760	1312	448	1760	775	985	1760	1004	756	1760	290	1470
Vaimauga 4	984	747	237	984	386	598	984	576	408	984	144	840
Faleata 1	2174	1548	626	2174	978	1196	2174	1116	1058	2174	429	1745
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>6046</b>	<b>5441</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>5093</b>	<b>6394</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>4458</b>	<b>7029</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>10368</b>
Vaimauga 1	1262	686	576	1262	650	612	1262	494	768	1262	152	1110
Faleata 2	1856	1237	619	1856	792	1064	1856	919	937	1856	311	1545
Faleata 3	1350	929	421	1350	646	704	1350	763	587	1350	274	1076
Faleata 4	636	298	338	636	251	385	636	211	425	636	38	598
Sagaga 1	1205	578	627	1205	532	673	1205	430	775	1205	75	1130
Sagaga 2	955	413	542	955	421	534	955	340	615	955	45	910
Sagaga 3	953	471	482	953	430	523	953	341	612	953	79	874
Sagaga 4	936	395	541	936	412	524	936	296	640	936	58	878
Aana Alofi 1	648	244	404	648	256	392	648	146	502	648	15	633
Aana Alofi 2	375	184	191	375	146	229	375	125	250	375	18	357
Aana alofi 3	532	274	258	532	232	300	532	179	353	532	26	506
Aana Alofi 4	779	337	442	779	325	454	779	214	565	779	28	751
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>4412</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>3821</b>	<b>3242</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>5101</b>	<b>7063</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>6797</b>
Aiga i le Tai	836	319	517	836	408	428	836	184	652	836	19	817
Falelatai & Samatau	488	179	309	488	241	247	488	142	346	488	15	473
Lefaga & Faleaseela	629	287	342	629	342	287	629	207	422	629	38	591
Safata 1	582	204	378	582	341	241	582	167	415	582	22	560
Safata 2	435	158	277	435	227	208	435	101	334	435	16	419
Siumu	392	149	243	392	216	176	392	108	284	392	21	371
Falealili 1	537	189	348	537	315	222	537	133	404	537	16	521
Falealili 2	209	78	131	209	126	83	209	47	162	209	8	201
Lotofaga	255	91	164	255	159	96	255	62	193	255	14	241
Lepa	223	82	141	223	134	89	223	83	140	223	10	213
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	208	92	116	208	111	97	208	71	137	208	10	198
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	647	206	441	647	342	305	647	156	491	647	19	628
Vao o Fonoti	215	66	149	215	121	94	215	45	170	215	6	209
Anoamaa 1	679	263	416	679	360	319	679	238	441	679	24	655
Anoamaa 2	728	288	440	728	378	350	728	218	510	728	28	700
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>2112</b>	<b>4599</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>4050</b>	<b>2661</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>4693</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>6335</b>
Faasaleleaga 1	542	208	334	542	313	229	542	191	351	542	39	503
Faasaleleaga 2	558	181	377	558	345	213	558	197	361	558	28	530
Faasaleleaga 3	462	179	283	462	270	192	462	146	316	462	27	435
Faasaleleaga 4	446	130	316	446	272	174	446	130	316	446	20	426
Faasaleleaga 5	243	79	164	243	157	86	243	80	163	243	17	226
Gagaemauga 1	362	104	258	362	220	142	362	93	269	362	10	352
Gagaemauga 2	264	86	178	264	153	111	264	86	178	264	3	261
Gagaifomauga 1	211	75	136	211	140	71	211	86	125	211	9	202
Gagaifomauga 2	280	78	202	280	183	97	280	85	195	280	7	273
Gagaifomauga 3	202	53	149	202	126	76	202	55	147	202	0	202
Vaisigano 1	326	108	218	326	189	137	326	117	209	326	7	319
Vaisigano 2	225	63	162	225	114	111	225	49	176	225	6	219
Falealupo	175	63	112	175	93	82	175	49	126	175	1	174
Alataua i Sisifo	287	66	221	287	164	123	287	73	214	287	7	280
Salega 1	304	69	235	304	186	118	304	78	226	304	4	300
Salega 2	194	54	140	194	113	81	194	49	145	194	1	193
Palauli 1	544	151	393	544	323	221	544	149	395	544	19	525
Palauli 2	449	129	320	449	261	188	449	129	320	449	59	390
Satupaitea	282	95	187	282	183	99	282	71	211	282	47	235
Palauli 3	355	141	214	355	245	110	355	105	250	355	65	290

**Annex 1: Population and Housing Census 2021 Questionnaire**

**HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION PANEL**

<b>HH1.</b> Cluster number: _____	<b>HH2.</b> Household number _____	
<b>HH3.</b> Record the GPS ID	<b>HH4.</b> Interviewer's name and number: NAME _____	
<b>HH5.</b> Supervisor's name and number: NAME _____	<b>HH7.</b> Type of Household	PRIVATE..... 1 INSTITUTIONAL..... 2
<b>HH6.</b> Day / Month / Year of interview: _____/_____/2_0_21	<b>HH8.</b> Record the time:	HOURS : MINUTES _____:_____
<b>HH8A.</b> Household Head Name: NAME _____		

Check that the respondent is a knowledgeable member of the household and at least 18 years old before proceeding. You may only interview a child age 15-17 if there is no adult member of the household or all adult members are incapacitated. You may not interview a child under age 15.

**HH9.** Hello, my name is (*your name*). We are from Samoa Bureau of Statistics. We are conducting the Population and Housing Census 2021. Information provided will greatly assist our government with long term developments within the next 5 years as well as the formulation of planning and policy for our sectors commitment. The interview will only take 20 minutes to complete. All the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous under the Statistical Act 2015. If you do not wish to answer a question or stop the interview, please let me know. May I start now?

Talofa o lo'u igoa o (*lou igoa*). Ou te sau mai le Ofisa o Fuainumera Fa'amauina, ma o loo matou faatinoina le Tusigaigoa o Tagata ma Fale 2021. O faamatalaga uma o le a tuuina mai o le a fesoasoani tele i lo tatou Malo aua le faatinoina o ana atinae tetele mo le isi 5 tausaga o i luma atu, faapea le fausiaina o fuafuaga alualu mamao ma tulafono e lima taitaina ai galuega faatino a Atinae tetele o le tatou Malo. E na o le 20 minute le umi o le faatalatalanoaga ma o faamatalaga fo'i o le a tuuina mai e malu puipuia i le tulafono a le Ofisa o Fuainumera Faamauina 2015 ma e le mafai ona faailoa atu i se tasi sei vagana ai le aufaigaluega o loo faatinoina le suesuega. Pe ua e finagalo e amata loa le ta faatalatalanoaga?

YES.....1	1 ⇔ LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
NO / NOT ASKED .....2	2 ⇔ HH19

<b>HH19.</b> Result of Household Questionnaire interview:  <i>Discuss any result not completed with Supervisor.</i>	COMPLETED ..... 01 NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT ..... 02 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME ..... 03 REFUSED ..... 04 DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING ..... 05 DWELLING DESTROYED ..... 06 DWELLING NOT FOUND ..... 07 DWELLING MERGED ..... 08  OTHER (specify) ..... 96
---	--

<b>HH20.</b> Total members of household	TOTAL MALE .....  TOTAL FEMALE .....  TOTAL PERSON .....
<b>HH21.</b> Total building	TOTAL BUILDING.....

## MODULE 1:- LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

First complete P2-P4 vertically for all household members, starting with the head of the household. Once P2-P4 are completed for all members, make sure to probe for additional members: Those that are not currently at home, any infants or small children and any others who may not be a family relative (such as maids, babysitters, friends) but who usually live in the household should be listed in this household. Then, ask questions P5-P86 for each member one at a time. If additional questionnaires are used, indicate by ticking this box: .....

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2.</b> First, please tell me the names of each person who usually lives here, starting with the head of the household.  E mafai ona faailoa uma mai tagata e masani ona nonofo i le tou Auaiga amata mai le ulu o le aiga.  Probe for additional household members. Use name(s) given in the Birth Certificate					<b>P3.</b> What is the relationship of (name) to (name of the head of household)*?	<b>P4.</b> Is (name) male or female? O (name) o se alii po'o se tamaitai?	<b>P5.</b> What is (name)'s date of birth? O lea le Aso, Masina ma le Tausaga fanau o (name)? 98 DK (Day/Month) 9998 DK (Year)			<b>P6.</b> How old is (name)? E fia tausaga o (name)	<b>P7.</b> Where was (name) born? O fea sa fanau ai (name)?  Refer 4 digit codes ( <b>PG82 - PG88</b> ) in the manual	
	LN #	OFFICAL NAME	OTHER NAME(S)	SURNAME	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S NAME	RELATION*	M	F	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	AGE
01						0 1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
02						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
03						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
04						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
05						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
06						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
07						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
08						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
09						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
10						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
11						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
12						—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—

* Codes for P3: Relationship to head of household:	01 HEAD 02 SPOUSE / PARTNER 03 SON / DAUGHTER 04 SON-IN-LAW / DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 PARENT-IN-LAW 08 BROTHER / SISTER	09 BROTHER-IN-LAW / SISTER-IN-LAW 10 UNCLE/AUNT 11 NIECE / NEPHEW 12 OTHER RELATIVE	13 ADOPTED / FOSTER / STEPCHILD 14 WORKERS (LIVE-IN) 96 OTHER (NOT RELATED) 98 DK
---	--	---	--	--

MODULE 1: - LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS													
P1. Line num ber	P2. First Name  <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below.</i>	P8. What is (name's) religion?  O le a le tapuaiga a (name)?  Refer 2-digit codes in PAGE 31 of the manual	P9. What is (name)'s marital status?  O le a le tulaga tau faaipoipoga o loo iai ia (name)?  1 SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED ☈ P10 2 MARRIED 3 DE FACTO UNION ☈ P10 4 WIDOWED ☈ P10 5 DIVORCED ☈ P10 6 SEPARATED ☈ P10	P9A. Is (name)'s marriage already registered at the Birth Death and Marriage Office (BDM)?  Ua maea ona resitala le faaipoipoga a (name) i le Ofisa Resitala o Pepe Fananau, Maliu ma Faaipoipoga?	P10. Is (name) a citizen of Samoa?  O (name) o se sitiseni Samoa?  1 YES, BORN IN SAMOA WITH CITIZEN PARENT(S) 2 YES, BORN ABROAD OF SAMOA WITH CITIZEN PARENT(S) 3 YES, SAMOA CITIZEN BY NATURALISATION 4 NO, NOT A CITIZEN OF SAMOA	P11. Check P10, Not a citizen of Samoa?  1 YES 2 NO ☈ P13	P12. What is the main purpose of (name) staying in Samoa?  O le a le mafuaaga o le aumau ai o (name) i Samoa?  01 WORK (INCL. RELATIVES) 02 RUN A BUSINESS (INCL. RELATIVES) 03 STUDY (INCL. RELATIVES) 04 MISSIONARY (INCL. RELATIVES) 05 MEDICAL PURPOSES 06 MARRIED TO A SAMOAN CITIZEN 96 OTHER REASONS	P13. Where did (name) grow up during childhood?  O fea sa tausi ma ola a'e ai (name) ao laititi?	P14. Where is (name) currently residing?  O fea o loo nofo ai le taimi nei ia (name)?  Refer 4-digit codes in PAGE 82 – PAGE 88 of the manual				
LN #		RELIGION	MARITAL STATUS	YES    NO    DK	CITIZENSHIP	YES    NO	MAIN REASON FOR STAYING IN SAMOA	RAISED PLACE	CURRENT PLACE				
01		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
02		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
03		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
04		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
05		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
06		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
07		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
08		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
09		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
10		__	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
11		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				
12		___	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 8	1 2 3 4	1 2	01 02 03 04 05 06 96	_____	_____				

## LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

<b>P1.</b> Line number  <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below.</i>	<b>P2. First Name</b>  <i>Check P6, Age 5 years or above?</i>	<b>P15.</b> 1 YES 2 NO <input type="checkbox"/> <small>P28</small>	<b>P16.</b> Where did ( <i>name</i> ) live in the last 12 months?  <i>O le a le mafuaaga o le sui ai o le nofoaga ua aumau ai (<i>name</i>) talu mai le 12 masina talu ai?</i>	<b>P17.</b> What was the main reason ( <i>name</i> ) moved since the last 12 months?  <i>O fea sa nofo ai (<i>name</i>) i le 12 masina talu ai?</i>  <i>Refer 4-digit codes (PG82 – PG88) in the manual</i>  01 PURCHASED LAND 02 CLOSE TO WORK 03 CLOSE TO SCHOOL 04 TEMP. RELOCATION 05 MARRIAGE 06 MEDICAL PURPOSES 07 NO CHANGE IN PLACE 96 OTHER REASONS	<b>P18.</b> Where did ( <i>name</i> ) live in the last 5 years?  <i>O fea sa nofo ai (<i>name</i>) i le 5 tausaga talu ai?</i>  <i>Refer 4-digit codes (PG82 – PG88) in the manual</i>	<b>P19.</b> Does ( <i>name</i> ) have a matai title?  <i>E iai se suafa matai o (<i>name</i>)?</i>  1 YES 2 NO <input type="checkbox"/> <small>P22</small>	<b>P20.</b> Does ( <i>name</i> )'s matai title already been registered at the MJCA?  <i>Ua maea resitala le suafa matai o (<i>name</i>) i le Matagaluega o Faamasinoga?</i>  1 YES 2 NO 8 DK	<b>P21.</b> In the last 12 months, did ( <i>name</i> ) attend regular matai meetings and contribute to village/matai commitments (monotaga)?  <i>I le 12 masina talu ai, sa auai (<i>name</i>) i fonotaga a matai ma fai sana monotaga?</i>  1 YES, ATTEND AND CONTRIBUTE TO VILLAGE COMMITMENT 2 YES, CONTRIBUTE TO VILLAGE COMMITMENT ONLY 3 NEVER
LN #		YES NO	PLACE LAST 12 MONTHS	REASON FOR CHANGING PLACE LAST 12 MONTHS COMPARE TO CURRENT PLACE	PLACE LAST 5 YEARS	HOLD MATAI TITLE	MATAI REGISTRATION	ATTEND & CONTRIBUTE TO VILLIGE/MATAI COMMITMENTS
01		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
02		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
03		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
04		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
05		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
06		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
07		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
08		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
09		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
10		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
11		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3
12		1 2	_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96	_____	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 3

## MODULE 2:- FUNCTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name <i>Copy first official names of <u>all</u> members of the household from P2 to below</i></b>	<b>P22. Does (name) have any difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaigata i le vaai a ( <b>name</b> ) tusa lava pe afai lana vaiga? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P23</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P23</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P22a. What is the main cause (<b>name</b>) is having seeing difficulty?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faaletonu ai o le vaai a ( <b>name</b> )?  1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON- COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS	<b>P23. Does (name) have any difficulty hearing, even if wearing hearing aid? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaigata i le faalogo a ( <b>name</b> ) poo le lagonaina o ni leo tusa lava pe afai lana mea faalogo? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P24</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P24</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P23a. What is the main cause (<b>name</b>) is having hearing difficulty?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faaletonu ai o le faalogo a ( <b>name</b> )?  1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS	<b>P24. Does (name) have any difficulty walking or climbing steps eve if using walking sticks? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaigata i le savali a ( <b>name</b> ) poo le a' e foi luga o se faasitepu? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P25</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>↙</i> <i>P25</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P24a. What was the main cause (<b>name</b>) is having walking difficulty?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faaletonu ai o le savali a ( <b>name</b> )?  1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS
LN #		DIFFICULTY SEEING	MAIN CAUSE OF SEEING DIFFCULTY	DIFFCULTY HEARING	MAIN CAUSE OF HEARING DIFFCULTY	DIFFICULTY WALKING	MAIN CAUSE OF WALKING DIFFCULTY
01		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
02		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
03		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
04		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
05		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
06		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
07		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
08		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
09		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
10		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
11		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
12		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6

## MODULE 2:- FUNCTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name <i>Copy first official names of <u>all</u> members of the household from P2 to below</i></b>	<b>P25. Does (<i>name</i>) have any difficulty remembering or concentrating? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaita ia ( <i>name</i> ) ona manatuaina o mea na tutupu pe mafaufau totoa foi? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P26</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P26</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P25a. What is the main cause (<i>name</i>) is having difficulty remembering things or concentrating?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faafaita ai e ( <i>name</i> ) ona ia manatu mea na tutupu?  1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON- COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS	<b>P26. Does (<i>name</i>) have any difficulty with self- care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaita ia ( <i>name</i> ) ona tausia lava e ia lona lava tino pei o le alu e taele pe faamoulu foi ona lava laei? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P27</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P27</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P26a. What is the main cause (<i>name</i>) having difficulty with self-care?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faafaita ai ia ( <i>name</i> ) ona ia tausia lona tagata pe faatino auaunaga ia mo ia?  1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS	<b>P27. Using his/her language, does (<i>name</i>) have any difficulty communicating for example understanding or being understood? Would you say...<i>Read response categories</i></b>  E iai se faafaita ia ( <i>name</i> ) ona fesotai ma tagata pe o le malamalama foi o tagata i ana tala pe a tautala? Pe e... <i>lau tali ua tuuina atu</i>  1 NO DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P28</i> 2 SOME DIFFICULTY <i>o</i> <i>P28</i> 3 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 4 CAN NOT DO AT ALL	<b>P27a. What was the main cause (<i>name</i>) having difficulty communicating with others?</b>  O le a le mafuaaga o le faafaita ai ona fesotai ( <i>name</i> ) ma isi tagata ia poo le malamalama foi o tagata i ana tala pe a tautala? 1 BY BIRTH 2 INJURY 3 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 4 NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 5 OLD AGE 6 OTHERS
LN #		DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING	MAIN CAUSE OF MEMORY	DIFFCULTY SELF- CARE	MAIN CAUSE OF SELF- CARE	DIFFICULTY COMMUNICATING	MAIN CAUSE OF COMMUNICATION
01		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
02		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
03		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
04		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
05		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
06		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
07		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
08		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
09		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
10		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
11		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6
12		1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6

## MODULE 3:- EDUCATION

<b>P1.</b> Line number  <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P2. First Name</b>  <i>Check P6: Age 3 or above?</i>	<b>P28.</b>  <i>Check P6: Age 3 or above?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>Next Line</i>	<b>P29.</b> Has ( <i>name</i> ) ever attended school or any Early Childhood Education programme?  <i>Na/O ‘auai (<i>name</i>) i se aoga poo se aoga faataitai?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>P36A</i>	<b>P30.</b> What is the highest <b>level</b> and <b>year</b> of school ( <i>name</i> ) has ever attended?  <i>O le a le maualuga o le aoga ma le tausaga/vasega na oo ai (<i>name</i>)?</i>  <i>Refer codes below</i>	<b>P31.</b> Did ( <i>name</i> ) ever complete that year?  <i>Na maea lelei le tausaga/vasega lea na oo ai (<i>name</i>)?</i>	<b>P32.</b>  <i>Check P6: Age 3-24?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>P36A</i>	<b>P33.</b> At any time during the <b>2021</b> school year did ( <i>name</i> ) attend school or any Early Childhood Education programme?  <i>Sa auai (<i>name</i>) i se aoga poo se aoga faataitai i lenei tausaga 2021?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>P35</i>	<b>P34.</b> During the <b>2021</b> school year, which <b>level</b> and <b>year</b> is ( <i>name</i> ) attending?  <i>I le tausaga 2021, o le a le aoga ma le tausaga/vasega o loo iai (<i>name</i>)?</i>  <i>Refer codes below</i>	<b>P35.</b> At any time during the <b>2020</b> school year, which <b>level</b> and <b>year</b> did ( <i>name</i> ) attend?  <i>I le tausaga 2020, o le a le aoga ma le tausaga/vasega na iai (<i>name</i>)?</i>  <i>Refer codes below</i>	<b>P36.</b> During <b>2020</b> school year, which <b>level</b> and <b>year</b> did ( <i>name</i> ) attend?  <i>I le tausaga 2020, o le a le aoga ma le tausaga/vasega na iai (<i>name</i>)?</i>  <i>Refer codes below</i>	<b>P36A.</b>  <i>Check P6: Age 15 year or above?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>Next Line</i>											
LN #	NAME	YES	NO	YES	NO	LEVEL	YEAR	YES	NO	YES	NO	LEVEL	YEAR	YES	NO	LEVEL	YEAR	YES	NO			
		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
01		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
02		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
03		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
04		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
05		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
06		1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	_____	1	2	____	_____	1	2
07		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2
08		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2
09		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2
10		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2
11		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2
12		1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	8	1	2	1	2	____	____	1	2	____	____	1	2

LEVEL			YEAR			QUALIFICATION		
0 - EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)	3 - TVET	8 - DON'T KNOW	00 - LESS THAN 1 YEAR	03 - YEAR 3 / YEAR 11 / LOWER 5	06 - YEAR 6	98 - DON'T KNOW	01 - NONE	04 - UPY / FOUNDATION CERT.
1 - PRIMARY	4 - TERTIARY		01 - YEAR 1 / YEAR 9 / FORM 3	04 - YEAR 4 / YEAR 12 / UPPER 5	07 - YEAR 7 / FORM 1		02 - SC OR LOWER	05 - CERTIFICATE
2 - SECONDARY	5 - SPECIAL NEEDS EDUCATION (SNE)		02 - YEAR 2 / YEAR 10 / FORM 4	05 - YEAR 5 / YEAR 13 / FORM 6	08 - YEAR 8 / FORM 2		03 - PSSC / SSLC	06 - DIPLOMA
							07 - BACHELOR DEGREE	10 - PhD
							08 - POST GRADUATE	98 - DK
							09 - MASTER	

### MODULE 3: - EDUCATION

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i></b>	<b>P37. Check P29: Did not attend school or any ECE programme ?</b>	<b>P37A.</b> Has ( <b>name</b> ) ever participated in any program that involves learning to read or write like the Pastors Sunday School?  Sa auai (name) i se polokalame e aoina ai le fiatautusi male tusitusi pei aoga faifeau faitaupi?  1 YES 2 NO 8 DK	<b>P38.</b> What is the highest level of qualification ( <b>name</b> ) has completed?  O le a le faailoga/tusi pasi maualuga ua ausia e ( <b>name</b> )?  <i>Refer codes below</i>	<b>P39. Check P38: Highest qualification code 05-10?</b>	<b>P40. Did (name) get his/her (qualification) from a national or international institute?</b>  1 YES 2 NO ☰  <i>P41</i>	<b>P41. Can (<b>name</b>) read a simple sentence in Samoan?</b>  E iloa e ( <b>name</b> ) faitau se fuaiupu faigofie mai ai le tusipasi maualuga a ( <b>name</b> )?  1 NATIONAL INSTITUTE 2INTERNTIONA L INSTITUTE	<b>P42. Can (name) write a simple sentence in Samoan?</b>  E iloa e ( <b>name</b> ) tusi se fuaiupu faigofie i le gagana Samoa?  1 VERY WELL 2 WELL 3 NOT WELL 4 NOT AT ALL	<b>P43. Can (name) understand a simple sentence in Samoan?</b>  E malamalama ( <b>name</b> ) i se faatonuga faigofie i le gagana Samoa?  1 VERY WELL 2 WELL 3 NOT WELL 4 NOT AT ALL	<b>P44. Can (name) read a simple sentence in English?</b>  E iloa e ( <b>name</b> ) faitau se fuaiupu faigofie i le gagana Faaperetania?  1 VERY WELL 2 WELL 3 NOT WELL 4 NOT AT ALL	<b>P45. Can (name) write a simple sentence in English?</b>  E iloa e ( <b>name</b> ) tusi se fuaiupu faigofie i le gagana Faaperetania?  1 VERY WELL 2 WELL 3 NOT WELL 4 NOT AT ALL	<b>P46. Can (name) understand a simple sentence in English?</b>  E malamalama ( <b>name</b> ) i se faatonuga faigofie i le gagana Faaperetania?  1 VERY WELL 2 WELL 3 NOT WELL 4 NOT AT ALL
LN #	NAME	YES NO	YES NO DK	QUALIFICA TION	YES NO	NAT. INT.	READ SAM	WRITE SAM	UNDERSTAND SAM	READ ENG	WRITE ENG	UNDERSTAND ENG
01		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
02		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
03		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
04		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
05		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
06		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
07		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
08		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
09		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
10		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
11		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
12		1 2	1 2 8	_____	1 2	1 2	1 2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

#### QUALIFICATION

01 – NONE

03 – PSSC/SSLC

05 – CERTIFICATE

07 – BACHELOR DEGREE

09 – MASTER

02 – SC OR LOWER

04 – UPY/FOUNDATION CERT.

06 – DIPLOMA

08 – POST GRADUATE

10 – PhD

## MODULE 4:- ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

P1. Line number	P2. First Name  Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below	P47. In the last 7 days, what activity (name) was mainly doing?  I le 7 aso talu ai, o le a le galuega autu sa faatinoina e (name)? Refer codes below?	P48. Check P47: main activity 01- 06?  1 YES 2 NO ☰  P61	P49. In the last 7 days, what is (name's) job or occupation title?  I le 7 aso talu ai, o le a le igoa o le galuega autu a (name)?  Give full title for example: registered aged care nurse, house cleaner, retail sales assistant, or crushing Machine operator, customer service officer, primary/secondary school teacher, taxi driver, waitress, waiter, bank teller,	P50. For (name's) main job/occupation held last 7 days, what was the organization's/ employer's/ business name?  Mo le galuega autu lea sa faatinoina e (name) le 7 aso talu ai, o le a le igoa o le ofisa/ faalapotopotoga/ pisinisi lea e faigaluega ai?  For self-employed persons, write the name of the person's business. • For teachers, write the name of the school.	P51. What is the main activity of the organization/business (name) worked for?  O le a le galuega/auaunaga autu a le faalapotopotoga/ pisinisi/Ofisa o loo faigaluega ai ia (name)?  For example: Body shop - clothing retail, Joria's design - sewing shop, prepare and serving food, Street Vendor - sell fruit and vegetables, Lili taxi stand - provide public transport		
LN #	NAME	MAIN ACTIVITY	YES    NO	OCCUPATION TITLE	ISCO CODE	ORGANISATION/BUSINESS NAME	ORGANISATION/BUSINESS' MAIN ACTIVITY	ISIC CODE
01		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
02		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
03		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
04		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
05		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
06		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
07		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
08		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
09		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
10		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
11		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
12		_____	1    2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

### MAIN ACTIVITY

**01 – EMPLOYEE**      **04 – CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER.**    **07 – LOOKING FOR WORK**      **10 – INCAPABLE DUE TO ELDERLY**  
**02 – EMPLOYED**      **05 – UNPAID VOLUNTARY WORKER**      **08 – DOMESTIC DUTIES**      **11 – LONG TERM BUSINESS INCAPACITY**

## MODULE 4:- ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name</b> <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P52.</b> How many hours did ( <i>name</i> ) work in the last 7 days?  E fia itula sa faigaluega ai ia ( <i>name</i> ) i le vaiaso talu ai?  <i>Probe to identify the number of hours household members spend on main activity last week and enter in the space provided?</i>	<b>P53.</b> What was ( <i>name's</i> ) total annual gross income/salary? E fia le totogi atoa lava a ( <i>name</i> ) i le tausaga?  <i>Ask for the weekly or fortnightly gross salary (income before tax or loans deductions) to help you calculate the annual gross income.</i> 1. NOT PAID 2. < \$5,000.00 3. \$5,001.00 - \$15,000.00 4. \$15,001.00 - \$25,000.00 5. \$25,001.00 - \$49,000.00 6. \$49,001.00 - \$79,000.00 7. \$79,001.00 +	<b>P54.</b> <i>Check P47: main activity:- 01 - Employee?</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰  <i>P57</i>	<b>P55.</b> Does ( <i>name's</i> ) employer pay NPF contribution to the Samoa National Provident Fund (SNPF) for (him/her)?  E totogi se NPF a ( <i>name</i> ) e lona pule / fale faigaluega? 1. YES 2. NO 8. DON'T KNOW	<b>P56.</b> Does ( <i>name</i> ) get paid annual leave or sick leave in case of illness or injury?  E totogi aso ma'i ma aso malolo faale-tausaga a ( <i>name</i> )? 1. YES 2. NO 8. DON'T KNOW	<b>P57.</b> <i>Check P47: main activity:- 02 Employer</i>  1 YES 2 NO ☰  <i>P59A</i>	<b>P58.</b> Does ( <i>name's</i> ) business hire any employees on a regular basis?  E iai ni tagata faigaluega e masani ona faafaigaluega i le pisinisi a ( <i>name</i> )? 1. YES 2. NO ☰  <i>P60</i>	<b>P59.</b> How many persons including ( <i>name</i> ) work at (his/her) business?  E toa fia tagata faigaluega i le pisinisi a ( <i>name</i> )?  1. < 5 PEOPLE 2. 5-9 PEOPLE 3. 10-25 PEOPLE 4. > 25 PEOPLE
LINE	NAME	WORKING HOURS	SALARY RANGE	YES NO	NPF CONTRIBUTION	PAID SICK OR ANNUAL LEAVE	YES NO	YES NO	# OF WORKERS
01		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
02		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
03		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
04		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
05		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
06		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
07		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
08		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
09		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
10		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
11		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4
12		_____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2 8	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4

## MODULE 4:- ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

<b>P1.</b> Line number	<b>P2. First Name</b> <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P59A.</b> <i>Check P47: main activity:-</i> <b>02 - Employer Or 03 - Self Employed</b>  1 YES 2 NO ☰ <i>P61</i>	<b>P60.</b> Is the business ( <i>name</i> ) work for/own licensed or registered with the Ministry of Customs and Revenue (MCR)?	<b>P61.</b> <i>Check P47: main activity:-</i> <b>06 - Subsistence worker?</b>  Ua Resitala/ laisene le pisinisi i le Matagaluega o Tiute ma Tupe Maua  1. YES 2. NO 8. DON'T KNOW	<b>P62.</b> Are the (farming/ animals and or fishing) products from the subsistence activity that ( <i>name</i> ) is working on intended...read response categories?	<b>P63.</b> <i>Check P47: main activity:</i> <b>04 - 10?</b>  1. YES 2. NO ☰ <i>P63</i>	<b>P64.</b> In the last 4 weeks, did ( <i>name</i> ) actively looking for any kind of paid work or try to start a business?  I le 4 vaiaso talu ai sa saili galuega ia ( <i>name</i> ) pe taumafai foi e amata se pisinisi?	<b>P65.</b> Please identify all saving services ( <i>name</i> ) used in the last 12 months to save money/income?  Faailoa mai auaunaga tau teugatupe sa faaaogaina e ( <i>name</i> ) i le 12 masina talu ai?  A. COMMERCIAL BANKS (ANZ, NBS, SCB, BSP) B. SOUTH PACIFIC BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (SPBD) C. SAMOA NATIONAL PROVIDENT FUND (SNPF) D. UNIT TRUST OF SAMOA (UTOS) E. MOBILE MONEY SERVICES X. OTHER INFORMAL SAVINGS Y. NO SAVINGS	<b>P67.</b> Please identify all kind of insurance ( <i>name's</i> ) have?  Faailoa uma mai ituaiga inisiau o loo faaaogaina e ( <i>name</i> )?  A. LIFE INSURANCE B. HEALTH INSURANCE C. HOME & MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE D. DEATH INSURANCE E. ACCIDENT INSURANCE F. FUNERAL EXPENSE POLICY Y. NO INSURANCE		
LINE	NAME	YES NO	LICENSED WITH MCR	YES NO	SUBSISTENCE WORKER	YES NO	YES NO	SAVING SERVICES			TYPE OF INSURANCE
01		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
02		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
03		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
04		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
05		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
06		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
07		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
08		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
09		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
10		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
11		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y
12		1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2	A B C D E X Y			A B C D E F Y

## MODULE 5:- GENDER IDENTITY AND FERTILITY

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name</b> <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P68.</b> Is the gender identity that ( <i>name</i> ) is identify with, the same as (his/her) sex registered at birth?  I le ituaiga tagata o loo iai ( <i>name</i> ) i le taimi nei i le tulaga i ona uiga ma aga faaalia, o atagia mai ai lava le ituaiga tagata lea na fanau mai ai, o ia o le ( <i>tama/teine</i> )?  1. YES 2. NO	<b>P69.</b> Check P4: Sex is female?  1. YES 2. NO ♀  <i>P83</i>	<b>P70.</b> Check P6: Age 15-49?  1. YES 2. NO ♀  <i>P83</i>	<b>P71.</b> Has ( <i>name</i> ) ever given birth?  Ua fanauina e ( <i>name</i> ) se pepe?  1. YES 2. NO ♀  <i>P83</i>	<b>P72.</b> How old was ( <i>name</i> ) when she had her first birth?  O le fia o tausaga o ( <i>name</i> ) na fanau ai lana tama/pepe muamua?  <i>Record completed age of the mother at first birth even if the baby is no longer alive</i>	<b>P73.</b> How many sons and daughters did ( <i>name</i> ) given birth to, including those that are no longer living with her or children that are no longer alive?  E to'afia le/lau fanau tama/teine a ( <i>name</i> ) sa fanauina, e aofia ai le/lau fanau tou te o nonofo faatasi ma le/lau fanau ua maliliu?  <i>This section should only include children born alive. Any stillbirths should not be included in response to any question.</i>					
LINE	NAME	YES 1 2	NO 1 2	YES 1 2	NO 1 2	YES 1 2	NO 1 2	EVER GIVEN BIRTH	AGE AT FIRST BIRTH	SONS	DAUGHTERS	TOTAL
01								1	2	—	—	—
02								1	2	—	—	—
03								1	2	—	—	—
04								1	2	—	—	—
05								1	2	—	—	—
06								1	2	—	—	—
07								1	2	—	—	—
08								1	2	—	—	—
09								1	2	—	—	—
10								1	2	—	—	—
11								1	2	—	—	—
12								1	2	—	—	—

## MODULE 5:- FERTILITY

<b>P1.</b> Line number	<b>P2. First Name</b> <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P74.</b> How many sons and daughters did ( <i>name</i> ) given births to that are still alive?  E to'afia le fanau tama ma teine a ( <i>name</i> ) o loo soifua pea tusa lava pe tou te le o toe nonofo faatasi?  <i>This section should only include children born alive. Any stillbirths should not be included in response to any question.</i>	<b>P75.</b> How many sons and daughters did ( <i>name</i> ) given births to that were born alive but later died? This includes any baby who cried, who made any movement, sound, or effort to breathe, or who showed any other signs of life even if for a very short time?  E to'afia le fanau tama ma teine a ( <i>name</i> ) ua maliliu? E aofia ai pepe na fananau mai lagona le leo pe tagi, minoi ma iloa foliga vaaia o le ola tusa lava mo se taimi puupuu?	<b>P76.</b> Has ( <i>name</i> ) ever given birth to a child born from November 2020 to November 2021?  Sa fanauina e ( <i>name</i> ) se pepe mai ia Novema 2020 ia Novema 2021?  1. YES 2. NO $\Delta$ <i>P83</i>	<b>P77.</b> In what day, month and year was the last birth born? O le a le aso, masina ma le tausaga na fanau ai le pepe mulimuli?  <i>Probe:</i> What is (his/her) birthday? : O lea lona aso fanau?  98 DK (Day/Month) 9998 DK (Year)							
LINE	NAME	SONS	DAUGHTERS	TOTAL	SONS	DAUGHTERS	TOTAL	YES	NO	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
01		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
02		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
03		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
04		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
05		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
06		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
07		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
08		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
09		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
10		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
11		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____
12		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	1	2	_____	_____	_____

## MODULE 5:- FERTILITY

<b>P1. Line number</b>	<b>P2. First Name</b> <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P78.</b> Was the last birth delivered by a health care professional or a traditional birth attendant? Sa faa-fanau ese fomai e iai le tomai faapitoa ia poo se faatosaga Samoa le pepe mulimuli?  1. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL (HCP) 2. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT (TBA) 6. OTHERS	<b>P79.</b> Were any of these births twins? Se masaga tamaitia?  1. SINGLE 2. TWIN	<b>P80.</b> Is the last birth a boy or a girl? O le pepe mulimuli o se teine po se tama?  <i>If it's a twin use spaces provided to record separately</i>  1. BOY 2. GIRL	<b>P81.</b> Is the last birth still alive? O soifua pea le pepe mulimuli?  <i>If it's a twin use spaces provided to record separately</i>  1. YES ☺ P83 2. NO	<b>P82.</b> When was the last birth passed away? O anafea na maliu ai le pepe mulimuli?  <i>Record day, month, and year the child passed away</i>  98 DK (Day/Month) 9998 DK (Year)				
LINE	NAME	HCP    TBA    OTHERS	SINGLE    TWIN	OLDER BABY	YOUNGER BABY	OLDER BABY	YOUNGER BABY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
01		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
02		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
03		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
04		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
05		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
06		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
07		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
08		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
09		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
10		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
11		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —
12		1    2    6	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	1    2	— —	— —	— —

## MODULE 6:- INDIVIDUAL INTERNET AND MOBILE PHONE USAGE

<b>P1.</b> <i>Line num- ber</i>	<b>P2. First Name</b>  <i>Copy first official names of all members of the household from P2 to below</i>	<b>P83. Does (name) have a mobile phone?</b>  <i>E iai se telefoni feaveai a (name)?  1. YES 2. NO ↴ P86</i>	<b>P84. Does (name) have a Digicel number or Vodafone number or both?</b>  <i>E iai se numera Digicel poo se Vodafone poo auaunaga uma e lua a (name)?  1. DIGICEL ONLY 2. VODAFONE ONLY 3. BOTH DIGICEL AND VODAFONE</i>	<b>P85. Did (name) use her/his phone to connect to the internet in the last 3 months?</b>  <i>Sa faaaoga e (name) lana telefoni e koneti ai le initaneti i le tolu masina talu ai?  1. YES, DIGICEL ONLY 2. YES, VODAFONE ONLY 3. YES, BOTH DIGICEL AND VODAFONE 4. NO</i>	<b>P86. Did (name) use other devices like computer, laptop or tablet to connect to the internet in the last 3 months?</b>  <i>Sa faaaoga e (name) isi masini e pei o computer, laptop, tablet e koneti ai i le internet i le tolu masina talu ai?  1. YES 2. NO</i>					
LINE	NAME	YES NO	DIGICEL	VODAFONE	BOTH	YES, DIGICEL	YES, VODAFONE	YES, BOTH	NO	YES NO
01		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
02		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
03		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
04		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
05		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
06		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
07		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
08		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
09		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
10		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
11		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2
12		1    2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	1    2

## MODULE 7:- HOUSING AND LAND

<b>H1A.</b> How many residential house/buildings does your household have/own? E fia fale-nofo a le tou aiga?	<b>TOTAL BUILDING</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
<i>Total number of residential house/building should be the same as number house(s) in H1B</i>					
<b>H1B.</b> Number of house(s) own by the household.	[HOUSE1 - MAIN HOUSE]	[HOUSE 2]	[HOUSE 3]	[HOUSE 4]	[HOUSE 5]
<b>H2.</b> Type of house. Record observation using codes below.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
CODES FOR H2 01 OPEN SAMOAN FALE 02 OPEN SAMOAN FALE WITH EXTENSION 03 CLOSED SAMOAN FALE	04 CLOSED SAMOAN FALE WITH EXTENSION 05 OPEN EUROPEAN 06 OPEN EUROPEAN WITH EXTENSION	07 CLOSED EUROPEAN HOUSE 08 CLOSED EUROPEAN WITH EXTENSION 09 FALEOO (LITTLE BEACH FALE)	10 EUROPEAN HOUSE 2 STORIES 11 SAMOAN FALE 2 STORIES 12 INCOMPLETE EUROPEAN HOUSE		
<b>H3.</b> State of repair of the building/house. Record observation using codes below.	<input type="checkbox"/>				
CODES FOR H3 1 NEEDS NO REPAIR / NEEDS MINOR REPAIR 2. NEEDS MAJOR REPAIR	3.DILAPIDATED/CONDEMNED 4. UNDER RENOVATION/ BEING REPAIRED	5. UNDER CONSTRUCTION 6. UNFINISHED CONSTRUCTION			
<b>H4.</b> Main material of the dwelling floor. Record observation using codes below.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
CODES FOR H4 01 GRAVEL / SAND 02 USED TIMBER/WOOD LOG	03 FLOOR WOOD PLANKS 04 CARPET	05 VINYL 06 CERAMIC TILES	07 CEMENT 96 OTHER FLOORING MATERIALS		
<b>H5.</b> Main material of the roof. Record observation using codes below.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
CODES FOR H5 01 THATCH / PALM LEAF 02 WOOD PLANKS	03 TARPAULIN 04 GALVANIZED IRON SHEET	05 CERAMIC TILES 06 CONCRETE TILE ROOF	07 CEMENT 08 ROOFING SHINGLES	96 OTHER ROOFING MATERIALS	
<b>H6.</b> Main material of the exterior walls. Record observation using codes below.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
CODES FOR H6 01 NO WALLS 02 CONCRETE/BRICK	03 CEMENT 04 STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT	05 PLYWOOD 06 WOOD WALL PANELS	07 WOOD LOG 96 OTHER OUTER WALL MATERIALS		
<b>H7.</b> When was this building/house constructed? O le a le tausaga na fausia ai le fale? Record '9998' if don't know year	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>H8.</b> Is this house occupy or not? O se fale e nofoia pe tuufua? 1 OCCUPY      2 VACANT	<input type="checkbox"/>				

<p><b>H9.</b> Does anyone in your household own this house? E umia e se isi o le aiga lenei fale?</p> <p>1 YES, OWNED FREE OF MORTGAGE 2 YES, OWNED ON MORTGAGE 3 NO, FROM COMPANY/CHURCH/GOVERNMENT 4 NO, RENT 6 OTHERS</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>H10.</b> What type of land tenure does your household is residing on? O le a le ituaiga fanua o loo nonofo ai le tou aiga?</p>	<p>CUSTOMARY LAND ..... 01          LEASED CUSTOMARY LAND ..... 02          GOVERNMENT LAND ..... 03          LEASED GOVERNMENT LAND ..... 04          FREEHOLD LAND ..... 05          LEASED FREEHOLD LAND ..... 06          CHURCH LAND ..... 07          LEASED CHURCH LAND ..... 08            DK ..... 98</p>				

## MODULE 8:- ENERGY

<p><b>H11.</b> Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors? O fea le nofoaga e masani ona faavelaina ai meaai?</p> <p><i>If in main house, probe to determine if cooking is done in a separate room.</i></p> <p>Afai o totolu o le fale, toe fesili poo kukaina i totolu o se umukuka faapitoa poo se avanoa i totolu o le fale?</p> <p><i>If outdoors, probe to determine if cooking is done on veranda, covered porch, or open air.</i></p>	<p>IN MAIN HOUSE NO SEPARATE ROOM.....1 IN A SEPARATE ROOM .....2</p> <p>IN A SEPARATE BUILDING/UMUKUKA .....3</p> <p>OUTDOORS OPEN AIR .....4 ON VERANDA OR COVERED PORCH.....5</p> <p>OTHER (specify) _____ 6</p>	
<p><b>H12.</b> In your household, what type of cookstove is <u>mainly</u> used for <u>cooking</u>? O le a le ituaiga ogau mu e <u>masani</u> ona fa'aaoga mo le <u>kukaina</u> o meaai a le aiga?</p>	<p>ELECTRIC STOVE.....01 LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG)/ COOKING GAS STOVE.....02 BIOGAS STOVE.....03 LIQUID FUEL STOVE.....04 TRADITIONAL SOLID FUEL STOVE.....05 OPEN FIRE.....06 NO FOOD COOKED IN HOUSEHOLD.....07</p> <p>OTHER (specify) _____ 96</p>	<p>01⇒ H14 02⇒ H14 03⇒ H14 07⇒ H14</p>
<p><b>H13.</b> What type of fuel or energy source is used in this cookstove? O le a le ituaiga suauu poo meatafuafi olo'o fa'aagaina i le ogau mu lea?</p> <p><i>If more than one, record the main energy source for this cookstove.</i></p>	<p>GASOLINE / DIESEL.....01 KEROSENE.....02 COAL / LIGNITE.....03 CHARCOAL/COCONUT SHELL.....04 WOOD.....05 SAWDUST.....06</p> <p>OTHER (specify) .._____ 96</p>	
<p><b>H14.</b> At night, what does your household <u>mainly</u> use to <u>light</u> the household? O le a le auala <u>autu</u> olo'o ola ai le <u>moli</u> a le aiga?</p>	<p>ELECTRICITY.....01 SOLAR LANTERN.....02 GASOLINE LAMP.....03 KEROSENE LAMP.....04 CANDLE.....05 NO LIGHTING IN HOUSEHOLD .....06</p> <p>OTHER (specify) _____ 96</p>	<p>02⇒ H16 03⇒ H16 04⇒ H16 05⇒ H16 06⇒ H16 96⇒ H16</p>
<p><b>H15.</b> What type of electricity meter that your household used? O le a le ituaiga mita eletise o loo faaaogaina e le aiga?</p>	<p>PREPAID METER ONLY.....1 CASHPOWER METER ONLY.....2 BOTH PREPAID AND CASH POWER METER.....3 SMART METER ONLY.....4</p>	
<p><b>H15A.</b> How much does your family spend on a monthly basis to purchase cash power or to pay electricity bills? E fia le tupe o loo faaalu i le masina e faatau ai le cash power pe totogi ai foi le pili o le moli?</p>	<p>\$10.00 - \$50.00.....1 \$51.00 - \$100.00.....2 \$101.00 - \$150.00.....3 \$151.00 - \$200.00.....4 \$201.00 OR MORE.....5 FREE.....6</p>	

<p><b>H15B</b> In your opinion, how satisfy are you with the cost of electricity if compared to the cost of electricity in past 5 years?  I sou manatu, o le a le tulaga i le faamalieina o oe i le tau o le eletise o loo iai i le taimi nei pea faatusatusa i le 5 tausaga talu ai?</p>	<p>STRONGLY SATISFIED.....1  SATISFIED.....2  NEITHER SATISFIED NOR  DISSATISFIED.....3  DISSATISFIED.....4  STRONGLY DISSATISFIED.....5</p>	<p>1⇒H16  2⇒H16  3⇒H16</p>
<p><b>H15C.</b> Why are you dissatisfied with the cost of electricity?  Aisea ua le faamalieina ai oe i le tau o le eletise?</p>	<p>PRICES TOO HIGH.....A  NO HOUSEHOLD INCOME.....B  TOO MUCH FAMILY  OBLIGATIONS.....C    OTHER (specify)_____X</p>	

## MODULE 9:- WATER AND SANITATION

<p><b>H16.</b> What is the <u>main</u> source of drinking water used by members of your household? O le a le auala autū o loo maua ai le suavai taumafa a le aiga?</p>	<p><b>PIPED WATER</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>PIPED INTO DWELLING .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">01</td></tr> <tr><td>PIPED TO YARD / PLOT .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">02</td></tr> <tr><td>PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">03</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">04</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> </table> <p><b>SPRING</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>PROTECTED SPRING .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">05</td></tr> <tr><td>UNPROTECTED SPRING.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">06</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>RAINWATER.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">07</td></tr> <tr><td>TANKER-TRUCK .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">08</td></tr> <tr><td>WATER KIOSK .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">09</td></tr> <tr><td>SURFACE WATER (RIVER, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> </table> <p><b>PACKAGED WATER</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>BOTTLED WATER .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">11</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER (<i>specify</i>) .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">96</td></tr> </table>	PIPED INTO DWELLING .....	01	PIPED TO YARD / PLOT .....	02	PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR .....	03			TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....	04			PROTECTED SPRING .....	05	UNPROTECTED SPRING.....	06			RAINWATER.....	07	TANKER-TRUCK .....	08	WATER KIOSK .....	09	SURFACE WATER (RIVER, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....	10			BOTTLED WATER .....	11			OTHER ( <i>specify</i> ) .....	96	
PIPED INTO DWELLING .....	01																																			
PIPED TO YARD / PLOT .....	02																																			
PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR .....	03																																			
TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....	04																																			
PROTECTED SPRING .....	05																																			
UNPROTECTED SPRING.....	06																																			
RAINWATER.....	07																																			
TANKER-TRUCK .....	08																																			
WATER KIOSK .....	09																																			
SURFACE WATER (RIVER, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....	10																																			
BOTTLED WATER .....	11																																			
OTHER ( <i>specify</i> ) .....	96																																			
<p><b>H17.</b> Who is the main supplier of the drinking water? O ai le auaunaga tau suavai o loo sapalaiina le suavai mo le fofoga taumafa?</p>	<p>SAMOA WATER AUTHORITY .....</p> <p>INDEPENDENT WATER SCHEME ASSOCIATION (IWSA).....</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p>																																		
<p><b>H18.</b> Is the pipe metered or not metered? E mita le paipa pe leai se mita?</p>	<p>METERED .....</p> <p>NOT METERED .....</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><math>\Rightarrow H21</math></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><math>\Rightarrow H21</math></p>																																		
<p><b>H19.</b> What is the <u>main</u> source of water used by members of your household for other purposes such as cooking and handwashing? O le a le auala autū olo'o maua ai le suavai mo gasesegaa ma isi galuega faatino a le aiga?</p> <p><i>If unclear, probe to identify the place from which members of this household most often collect water for other purposes.</i></p>	<p><b>PIPED WATER</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>PIPED INTO DWELLING .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">01</td></tr> <tr><td>PIPED TO YARD / PLOT.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">02</td></tr> <tr><td>PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">03</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">04</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> </table> <p><b>SPRING</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>PROTECTED SPRING .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">05</td></tr> <tr><td>UNPROTECTED SPRING.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">06</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>RAINWATER.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">07</td></tr> <tr><td>TANKER-TRUCK .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">08</td></tr> <tr><td>SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">09</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER (<i>specify</i>) .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">96</td></tr> </table>	PIPED INTO DWELLING .....	01	PIPED TO YARD / PLOT.....	02	PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR.....	03			TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....	04			PROTECTED SPRING .....	05	UNPROTECTED SPRING.....	06			RAINWATER.....	07	TANKER-TRUCK .....	08	SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....	09			OTHER ( <i>specify</i> ) .....	96	<p style="text-align: right;"><math>\Rightarrow H21</math></p>						
PIPED INTO DWELLING .....	01																																			
PIPED TO YARD / PLOT.....	02																																			
PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR.....	03																																			
TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE.....	04																																			
PROTECTED SPRING .....	05																																			
UNPROTECTED SPRING.....	06																																			
RAINWATER.....	07																																			
TANKER-TRUCK .....	08																																			
SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM) .....	09																																			
OTHER ( <i>specify</i> ) .....	96																																			
<p><b>H20</b> Where is that water source located? O fea olo'o maua mai ai le suavai lea?</p>	<p>IN OWN YARD / PLOT .....</p> <p>ELSEWHERE .....</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p>																																		
<p><b>H21</b> Do you or any other member of your household do anything to the water to make it safer to drink? E iai se isi galuega e faia i le suavai ina ia mautinoa ai le saogalemu mo le fofoga taumafa?</p>	<p>YES .....</p> <p>NO .....</p> <p>DK .....</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">1</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2</p> <p style="text-align: right;">8</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><math>\Rightarrow H23</math></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><math>\Rightarrow H23</math></p>																																		

<p><b>H22.</b> What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink? O le a la le galuega e masani ona fai e faamama ai le suavai mo le fofoga taumafa?</p>	<p>BOIL ..... 1      STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH ..... 2      USE WATER FILTER (CERAMIC, SAND, COMPOSITE, ETC.) ..... 3      SOLAR DISINFECTION ..... 4      LET IT STAND AND SETTLE ..... 5        OTHER (<i>specify</i>) ..... 6        DK ..... 8</p>	
<p><b>H23.</b> Where does the water from sink and shower drainage flows? O fea o loo faaalu pe lafoai iai suavai leaga mai fale taele ma paipa fulfuli ipu?</p>	<p>PROTECTED HOLE ..... 1      UNPROTECTED HOLE ..... 2      FLOW IN THE FIELD ..... 3      FLOW IN THE SEA ..... 4        OTHER (<i>specify</i>) ..... 6</p>	

## MODULE 9:- WATER AND SANITATION

<b>H24A.</b> How many water tank does your household have/own? E fia le aofai o tane vai a le tou aiga ? <i>Total number of water tank(s) should be the same as number of tank(s) in H24B</i>		<i>Write the number of water tanks in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no water tank, then write '0' in the box and skip to H28A</i>					
		TOTAL W.TANK <input type="text"/>					
<b>H24B.</b> Number of water tank(s) own by the household.		[WATER TANK 1]	[WATER TANK 2]	[WATER TANK 3]	[WATER TANK 4]	[WATER TANK 5]	
<b>H25.</b> Is it a plastic or a cemented water tank? O se tane uga poo se tane sima le tane vai? 1. CEMENT      2. PLASTIC		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>H26.</b> Where do you get the water tank? Na faapefea ona maua le tane vai		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>CODES FOR H26</i> 1. PURCHASED/BUILT BY HOUSEHOLD 2. EUROPE UNION AID		3. US AID 4. NEW ZEALAND AID	5. AUSTRALIAN AID 6. OTHERS				
<b>H27.</b> How much litres of the water tank? E fia lita le tele o le tane vai?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>CODES FOR H27</i> 1. 500 LITRES 2. 1000 LITRES		3. 3000 LITRES 4. 5000 LITRES	5. 10,000 LITRES 6. OTHERS				
<b>H28A.</b> How many toilet facilities does your household have/own? E fia le aofai o faleui a le tou auaiga? <i>Total number of toilet facility should be the same as number of facilities in H28B</i>		<i>Write the number of toilet facilities in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no toilet facility, or the family use the bush or filed then write '0' in the box and skip to H31</i>					
		TOTAL TOILET FACILITY <input type="text"/>					
<b>H28B.</b> Number of toilet facility own by the household.		[TOILET FACILITY 1]	[TOILET FACILITY 2]	[TOILET FACILITY 3]	[TOILET FACILITY 4]	[TOILET FACILITY 5]	
<b>H29.</b> What kind of toilet facility? O le a le ituaiga faleui?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>CODES OR H28</i> 1. FLUSH/POUR TO SEPTIC TANK WITH ONE COMPARTMENT 2. FLUSH/POUR TO SEPTIC TANK WITH TWO COMPARTMENTS		3. FLUSH/POUR TO PIT LATRINE 4. VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE (RED CROSS)			5. PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB 6. PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB /OPEN PIT		
<b>H30.</b> Has your toilet facility ever been emptied? Na iai se taimi na pamu ese ai le otaota o le faleui? 1. YES      2. NO		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>H30A.</b> Do you share your toilet facility with other households? E tou te faaaoga faatasi ma nisi aiga le faleui?		YES .....1 NO .....2					

## MODULE 10: - SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

<b>H31.</b> Does your household use public rubbish collection services to collect or dispose your rubbish? E faaaoga e le tou aiga le auauanga lautele a le malo lea e aoina ai lapihi e lafoai ai a outou lapihi?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2	2⇒H38
<b>H32.</b> How often does the garbage truck collect rubbish per week? E faafia ona ao e le loli lapihi a outou lapihi i le vaiaso?	ONCE A WEEK ..... 1 TWICE A WEEK ..... 2 THREE TIMES A WEEK ..... 3 MORE THAN THREE TIMES A WEEK ..... 4  OTHER (specify) ..... 6  DON'T KNOW ..... 8	
<b>H33</b> What does your household <u>mainly</u> do to dispose rubbish? O le a le auala <u>autu</u> o loo lafoai ai lapihi a le tou aiga?	GOVERNMENT GARBAGE TRUCK ..... 1 BURN ..... 2 BURIED ..... 3 THROW IN THE BUSH ..... 4 THROW IN THE SEA ..... 5  OTHER (specify) ..... 6	2⇒H37 3⇒H37 4⇒H37 5⇒H37 6⇒H37
<b>H34.</b> Do you sort your rubbish collected by the government garbage truck? O faavasega lapihi o loo aoina e le loli lapihi pe o tuu faatasi pei o pepa iila, atigi apa,?	SORT RUBBISH ..... 1 PUT TOGETHER ..... 2	
<b>H35.</b> Do you include your left-over foods in your rubbish collected by the government garbage truck? E aofia toega meaai i au lapihi lafoai i loli lapihi a le Malo?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2  DON'T KNOW ..... 8	
<b>H36</b> Do you include grass and woods in your rubbish collected by the government garbage truck? E aofia otaota o vao ma laau i au lapihi lafoai i loli lapihi a le malo?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2	
<b>H37.</b> How many times the government garbage truck does collect heavy rubbish in a year? E faafia ona ao lapihi mamafa ma lapopoa i le tausaga?	ONCE A YEAR ..... 1 TWICE A YEAR ..... 2 THREE TIMES A YEAR ..... 3 NO TRUCK ..... 4  OTHER (specify) ..... 6  DON'T KNOW ..... 8	
<b>H38.</b> How does your household mainly dispose grass and woods? E faafefea ona lafoai otaota o vao ma laau e le tou aiga?	THROW IN THE PLANTATION OR GARDEN ..... 1 DECOMPOSED ..... 2 BURN ..... 3  OTHER (specify) ..... 6  DON'T KNOW ..... 8	

## MODULE 11:- TRANSPORTATION

**H39A.** How many vehicles does your household have/own?  
E fia le aofai o taavale a le tou aiga?

Total number of vehicles should be the same as number of vehicles in H39B

TOTAL VEHICLE

Record the number of vehicles in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no vehicle, then write '0' in the box and skip to H43.

**H39B.** Number of vehicle(s) own by the household.

[VEHICLE 1]

[VEHICLE 2]

[VEHICLE 3]

[VEHICLE 4]

[VEHICLE 5]

**H40.** Is the vehicle registered with the Land Transport Authority?

Ua resitala le taavale i le Pulega o felauaiga le Elele ma Taavale Afi?

1. YES      2. NO






**H41.** What is the vehicle year?

O le a le tausaga o le taavale?

Write '9998' if don't know year

**H42.** What type of fuel use to run the vehicle?

O le a le ituaiga suauu/malosiaga o loo faaaoga i le taavale?

1. PETROLEUM    2. DIESEL






**H43.** How many motor bikes/scooters does your household have/own?

E fia uila afi/pasika a le tou aiga?

TOTAL MOTOR BIKE/  
SCOOTER

Record the number of motor bikes in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no motor bike/scooter, record '0' in the box.

**H44.** How many bicycles does your household have/own?

E fia uila vilivae a le tou aiga?

TOTAL BICYCLE

Record the number of bicycles in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no bicycle, then write '0' in the box.

<b>H45.</b> What kind of transportation does your household mainly use? O le a le auala pito sili ona faaaogaina mo femalagaiga?	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION .....1 PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION .....2 BUSINESS/ GOVERNMENT /ORGANISATION VEHICLE.....3	2⇒H48A 3⇒H48A
<b>H46.</b> How long (meters) does it take to walk from your house to the main road to catch the bus? O le a le umi e te savali mai ai le fale agai i le auala e faatali ai le pasi?	< 100 METERS .....1 100 – 200 METERS .....2 201 – 300 METERS .....3 301 – 400 METERS .....4 > 400 METERS .....5	
<b>H47.</b> Do you or any members of your household have any difficulty accessing public transport (bus)? E iai se faafitauli feagai ma outou i le agai ai e faatali le pasi?	NO PROBLEMS .....1 NO BUS SERVICING THEIR AREA/VILLAGE .....2 HOUSE IS VERY FAR FROM THE ROAD/BUS STOP.....3 OTHER ( <i>specify</i> ) _____ 6	

## MODULE 12:- LABOUR MOBILITY

**H48A.** How many members of your household that were/are employed under the Regional Seasonal Employment Scheme?  
 E toa fia tagata o le tou aiga sa/o loo faigaluega i lalo o le polokalame o galuega faa-vaitaimi i atunu i fafo?

Total number of RSE workers should be the same as number in H48B

TOTAL RSE WORKERS

Record the number of RSE workers in the space provided and continue to the next question. If there is no RSE worker, then write '0' in the boxes and skip to H54.

<b>H48B. Number of RSE Worker.</b>	[RSE WORKER 1]	[RSE WORKER 2]	[RSE WORKER 3]	[RSE WORKER 4]	[RSE WORKER 5]
<b>H49.</b> Please tell me the names of household members that were/are employed under the RSE Scheme?  Faamolemole faailoa mai suafa o sui o lenei aiga sa/o loo auai i galuega faa-vaitaimi i atunu i fafo?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>				
<b>H50. Is (name) male or female? O se alii poo se tamaitai ia (name)?</b>  1. MALE      2. FEMALE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<i>Record the correct code in the box</i>					
<b>H50A. How many times did (name) have been selected to participate in the regional seasonal employment scheme? Ua faafia nei ona filifilia (name) e auai atu i polokalame o galuega faa-vaitaimi?</b>	FIRST TIME..... TWICE..... THREE TIMES.....3 MORE THAN 3 TIMES.....4				

<b>H51.</b> From ( <i>name</i> ) last deployment, what kind of seasonal work was/is he/she involved in? Mai le galuega faavaitaimi mulimuli lea na galue ai ( <i>name</i> ), o le a le ituaga galuega sa/o loo galue ai?	AGRICULTURE/ HORTICULTURE.....1 TOURISM & HOSPITALITY.....2 AGED CARE.....3 MANUFACTURING....4 CARPENTRY.....5 OTHERS ..... 6				
<b>H52.</b> Which country that ( <i>name</i> ) was/is last deployed as a seasonal worker under the the RSE scheme? O fea le atunu sa/olo galue mulimuli ai ( <i>name</i> ) mo galuega faavaitaimi?	NEW ZEALAND .....1 AUSTRALIA .....2 BOTH ..... 3	NZ.....1 AUST.....2 BOTH.....3	NZ.....1 AUST.....2 BOTH.....3	NZ.....1 AUST.....2 BOTH.....3	NZ.....1 AUST.....2 BOTH.....3
<b>H53.</b> How much did ( <i>name</i> ) earn from his/her last deployment as a seasonal worker? E fia le tupe maua a ( <i>name</i> ) na maua mai i lana galuega faavaitaimi mulimuli??		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>CODES FOR H53</i>	1. < \$5,000 2. \$5,001 - \$10,000	3. \$10,001 - \$15,000 4. \$15,001 - \$20,000	5. \$20,001 - \$25,000 6. \$25,001 - \$30,000	7. \$30,001 or more	

## MODULE 13:- COMMUNICATION AND TECHNOLOGY

<p><b>H54.</b> Does your household have any of the following item? E iai meatotino nei i le tou aiga?</p> <p>[A] FIXED TELEPHONE LINE          [B] HOMEZONE (VODAFONE)          [C] DIGIFIX          [D] COMPUTER          [E] LAPTOP          [F] TABLET/IPAD</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th style="text-align: right;">YES</th><th style="text-align: right;">NO</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIXED TELEPHONE LINE .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td>HOMEZONE.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td>DIGIFIX .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td>COMPUTER .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td>LAPTOP .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td>TABLET/IPAD .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		YES	NO	FIXED TELEPHONE LINE .....	1	2	HOMEZONE.....	1	2	DIGIFIX .....	1	2	COMPUTER .....	1	2	LAPTOP .....	1	2	TABLET/IPAD .....	1	2	
	YES	NO																					
FIXED TELEPHONE LINE .....	1	2																					
HOMEZONE.....	1	2																					
DIGIFIX .....	1	2																					
COMPUTER .....	1	2																					
LAPTOP .....	1	2																					
TABLET/IPAD .....	1	2																					
<p><b>H55.</b> Does your household have internet access? E iai/ola se initaneti i le fale?</p>	<p>YES .....</p> <p>NO .....</p>	2⇒H57																					
<p><b>H56.</b> Who is your Internet Service provider? O ai le kamupani o loo faaolaina le tou initaneti?</p> <p><i>Probe : Anything else</i></p> <p><i>Record all mentioned</i></p>	<p>VODAFONE ..... A</p> <p>DIGICEL ..... B</p> <p>CSL ..... C</p> <p>LESA'S TELEPHONE SERVICES..... D</p> <p>SOUTH PACIFIC BROADBAND LIMITED .....</p> <p>BLUE WAVE .....</p>																						
<p><b>H57.</b> Does your household have a mail box? E iai se pusameli a le tou aiga?</p>	<p>YES .....</p> <p>NO .....</p>																						
<p><b>H58.</b> Does your household have a radio? E iai se leitio a le tou aiga?</p>	<p>YES .....</p> <p>NO .....</p>	2⇒H60																					
<p><b>H59.</b> What radio stations does your household usually listen to? Tau mai ni alaleo e masani ona faalogologo ai le tou aiga?</p> <p><i>Probe : Anything else</i></p> <p><i>Record all mentioned</i></p>	<p>2AP NATIONAL RADIO ..... A</p> <p>RADIO POLYNESIA LTD (TALOFA FM, K-LITE, MAGIC FM, STAR FM, MALO FM) ..... B</p> <p>SQB (MY FM, ABC AUSTRALIA, CHINESE INTERNATIONALRADIO) ..... C</p> <p>CATHOLIC FM..... D</p> <p>LAUFOU (YFC) ..... E</p> <p>WORSHIP CENTRE (SHOWER OF BLESSING)..... F</p> <p>TALAMUA MEDIA FM ..... G</p> <p>POWER FM ..... H</p> <p>GOOD NEWS TRUST (HOPE)..... I</p> <p>EYESPY RADIO..... J</p> <p>R &amp; M MEREDITH FAMILY TRUST FM..... K</p> <p>SALAFAI RADIO FM..... L</p> <p>NUS FM..... M</p>																						
<p><b>H60.</b> Does your household have a TV? E iai se TV?</p>	<p>YES, LCD FLAT SCREEN .....</p> <p>YES, CRT TV .....</p> <p>YES, BOTH LCD FLAT AND CRT TV.....</p> <p>NO TV.....</p>	4⇒H62																					
<p><b>H61.</b> What TV stations does your household usually watch? O a ala ata e masani ona matamata ai le tou aiga?</p> <p><i>Probe : Anything else</i></p> <p><i>Record all mentioned</i></p>	<p>TV1 SBCL/CHINA .....</p> <p>TV2 EFKS .....</p> <p>TV3 APIA BROADCASTING LTD.....</p> <p>TV4 KATOLIKO (UPUMANA).....</p> <p>TV5 BETA MULTIMEDIA .....</p> <p>TV6 KINGDOM .....</p> <p>TV7 GOODNEWS .....</p> <p>TV8 NUS .....</p> <p>TV11 GOVERNMENT .....</p> <p>MOANA TV (SUBSCRIPTION).....</p> <p>DIGICEL/SKY PACIFIC (SUBSCRIPTION).....</p> <p>NO DIGITAL BOX.....</p>																						



## MODULE 14:- HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES

**H62.** Does your household have any of the following items? E iai meatotino nei i le tou aiga?

- [A] REFRIGERATOR / PUSAAISA TU
- [B] FREEZER / FULISA/PUSAAISA TAATIA
- [C] GAS OVEN/STOVE OVENI/OGAUMU KESI
- [D] ELECTRIC OVEN/STOVE / OVENI/OGAUMU UILA
- [E] MICROWAVE / FAAVEVELA MEAAI
- [F] ELECTRIC KETTLE / TIPOTI UILA
- [G] RICE COOKER / ULO TUNU ARAISA
- [H] ELECTRIC FAN / ILI UILA
- [I] AIR CONDITION / EA MALULU
- [J] E/FRYING PAN / FALAI UILA
- [K] SEWING MACHINE / LAAU SUISUI
- [L] CD PLAYER / MASINI E TA AI PESE (CD)
- [M] VIDEO PLAYER / MASINI FAAALI ATA
- [N] WASHING MACHINE / MASINI TA LAVALAVA
- [O] BED / MOEGA
- [P] DINNER TABLE / LAULAU AI
- [Q] CHAIR SET / SETI NOFOA
- [R] SOFA / SOFA
- [S] FOOD SAFE / SEFE TUU AI MEAAI
- [T] CUPBOARD / KAPOTI
- [U] POWER GENERATOR / AFI ELETISE
- [V] FISHING TOOLS / MEA FAGOTA
- [W] MOTOR BOATS / VAA AFI
- [X] CANOE / PAOPAO
- [Y] MANUAL SPRAYER/FAGAVAO

	YES	NO
REFRIGERATOR .....	1	2
FREEZER .....	1	2
GAS OVEN/STOVE .....	1	2
ELECTRIC OVEN/STOVE .....	1	2
MICROWAVE .....	1	2
ELECTRIC KETTLE .....	1	2
RICE COOKER.....	1	2
ELECTRIC FAN .....	1	2
AIR CONDITION .....	1	2
E/FRYING PAN.....	1	2
SEWING MACHINE.....	1	2
CD PLAYER .....	1	2
VIDEO PLAYER .....	1	2
WASHING MACHINE.....	1	2
BED .....	1	2
DINNER TABLE .....	1	2
CHAIR SET.....	1	2
SOFA.....	1	2
FOOD SAFE .....	1	2
CUPBOARD .....	1	2
POWER GENERATOR .....	1	2
FISHING TOOLS .....	1	2
MOTOR BOATS.....	1	2
CANOE .....	1	2
MANUAL SPRAYER.....	1	2

## MODULE 15:- MORTALITY

<p><b>H63A.</b> Were there any usual members of this household died in the last 5 years that is from November 2016 to 2021? Sa iai se isi o le aiga na maliu i totolu o le 5 tausaga talu ai, tusa lea mai ia Novema 2016 se ia oo mai i le 2021?</p>	<p>TOTAL DIED IN THE LAST 5 YEARS</p> <input type="text"/>	<p>Record the number of deaths in the space provided and continues to the next question. If there is no one died in the last 5 years, then write '0' in the box and skip to HH10</p> <p>Total number of deceased household members should be the same as the number in H63B</p>			
<p><b>H63B.</b> Number of deceased household members.</p>	<p>[1]</p>	<p>[2]</p>	<p>[3]</p>	<p>[4]</p>	<p>[5]</p>
<p><b>H64.</b> Please tell me the names of each person who usually lived in this household that died in the last 5 years, that is from November 2016 to 2021? Faamolemole faailoa mai suafa o i latou sa masani ona nonofo i le tou aiga ua maliliu i totolu o le 5 tausaga talu ai, amata mai lea ia Novema 2016 se ia oo mai i le 2021?</p>					
<p><b>H65.</b> Is (<i>name</i>) male or female? O se alii poo se tamaitai (<i>name</i>)? 1. MALE      2. FEMALE</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>H66.</b> What year did (<i>name</i>) died? O le a le tausaga na maliu ai (<i>name</i>)?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>H66A.</b> What was (<i>name</i>) date of birth? O le a le tausaga na maliu ai (<i>name</i>)?</p>	<p>____ / ____ / _____</p>	<p>____ / ____ / _____</p>	<p>____ / ____ / _____</p>	<p>____ / ____ / _____</p>	<p>____ / ____ / _____</p>
<p><b>H67.</b> How old was (<i>name</i>) when he/she died? O le fia o tausaga o (<i>name</i>) sa maliu ai?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<p><b>H68.</b> What was the main cause of (<i>name</i>'s) death? O le a le mafuaaga autu o le maliu o (<i>name</i>)?</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>CODES FOR H68</p>	<p>01. OLD AGE 02. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASE</p>	<p>03. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE 04. ACCIDENT</p>	<p>05. VIOLENCE 06. SUICIDE</p>	<p>07. MURDERED 08. DROWNING</p>	<p>09. NATURAL DISASTER 96. OTHERS</p>

<b>HH10.</b> Record the time.	HOUR AND MINUTES..... ____ : ____	
<b>HH11.</b> Language of the Questionnaire.	ENGLISH ..... 1 SAMOAN ..... 2	
<b>HH12.</b> Language of the Interview.	ENGLISH ..... 1 SAMOAN ..... 2  OTHER LANGUAGE (specify) _____ 6	
<b>HH13.</b> Native language of the Respondent.	ENGLISH ..... 1 SAMOAN ..... 2 CHINESE ..... 3  OTHER LANGUAGE (specify) _____ 6	
<b>HH14.</b> Was a translator used for any parts of this questionnaire?	YES, ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 1 YES, PART OF QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 2 NO, NOT USED ..... 3	
<b>HH15.</b> Name and line number of the respondent to Household Questionnaire interview:	NAME _____	
<b>HH16.</b> Record the latitude and longitude of the new household identify with unique household number 300-999.	LAT: (-) _____. _____  LONG: (-) _____. _____	
<b>HH17.</b> Record at least 4 valid telephone/mobile numbers owned by the household for future contact	TELEPHONE #1: _____  TELEPHONE #2: _____  TELEPHONE #3: _____  TELEPHONE #4: _____	
<b>HH18.</b> Now return to the HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION PANEL and,		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Record '01' in question HH19 (Result of the Household Questionnaire interview),</li> <li>• Record the total number of household members by recording total male, total females and total person in HH20 and total buildings in HH21,</li> <li>• Thank the respondent for his/her cooperation and then move to the next household you have been assigned by your team supervisor.</li> </ul>		

**INTERVIEWER'S OBSERVATIONS**

**SUPERVISOR'S OBSERVATIONS**

**Samoa Bureau of Statistics**

ISBN 978-982-101-412-0



9 789821 014120

**Title :** Samoa population & housing census 2021